

ACRST-1637

ORIGINAL

UNITED STATES NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

IN THE MATTER OF:

DOCKET NO:

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

MEETING

LOCATION: ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO

PAGES: 1 - 285

DATE: JANUARY 22, 1988

ACRS OFFICE COPY

Do Not Remove from ACRS Office

Heritage Reporting Corporation

Official Reporters
1220 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 628-4888

8802010117 880122
PDR ACRS PDR
T-1637

1 PUBLIC NOTICE BY THE
2 UNITED STATES NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION'S
3 ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS
4
5
6

7 The contents of this stenographic transcript of the
8 proceedings of the United States Nuclear Regulatory
9 Commission's Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards (ACRS),
10 as reported herein, is an uncorrected record of the discussions
11 recorded at the meeting held on the above date.

12 No member of the ACRS Staff and no participant at
13 this meeting accepts any responsibility for errors or
14 inaccuracies of statement or data contained in this transcript.
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS
BEFORE THE
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO

IN RE: THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE)
ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS)
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING)

SUBCOMMITTEE MEETING

BE IT REMEMBERED THAT at 10:30 a.m., on Friday,
the 22nd day of January, 1988, the above-entitled matter
came on for hearing at the AMFAC Hotel, Valle Grande Room,
2910 Yale Boulevard, S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87106,
before CHET SIESS, Chairman; and the following proceedings
were reported by William C. Beardmore, A Certified Shorthand
Reporter of:

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

7800 Shoal Creek Blvd. • 114 W • Austin, Texas 78757 • 512-458-3297

APPEARANCES

SUBCOMMITTEE MEMBERS

Chet P. Siess
Jesse C. Ebersole
Paul G. Shewmon
David Ward
J. Carson Mark
Mike Bender
Elpidio G. Igne

KENNEDY

REPORTING

SERVICE

a record of excellence

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
PROCEEDINGS, FRIDAY, JANUARY 22, 1988	2
OPENING COMMENTS - J. Costello	4
DISCUSSION OF THE CONCRETE MODEL TEST	7
Overview of the Test and Results of the	
Test and Post-Test Inspections - D. Horschel	
'Blind' Predictions by 10 Organizations -	72
D. Clauss	
LUNCHEON RECESS	111
AFTERNOON SESSION, FRIDAY, JANUARY 22, 1988	112
DISCUSSION OF THE CONCRETE MODEL TEST (continued)	113
Pretest Analysis and Comparison With	
Test Results - R. Weatherby	
FUTURE WORK ON REINFORCED AND PRESTRESSED	177
CONTAINMENTS	
Prestressed Containments - D. Horschel	
CONTAINMENT PENETRATIONS	197
Investigation of the Leakage Potential	
of a Personnel Airlock - D. Clauss	
Seals and Gaskets, Inflatable Seals,	226
and Bellows - B. Parks	
ADJOURNMENT	285
REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE	286

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

P R O C E E D I N G SFRIDAY, JANUARY 22, 1987

MR. SIESS: This meeting will come to order. This a meeting of the ACRS Subcommittee on structural engineering. It says here I'm Dave Ward, Chairman for the subcommittee. That's wrong. I'm Chet Siess, Chairman of the Subcommittee. And the other ACRS members in attendance, starting on my right, Carson Mark, Dave Ward -- does the microphone work? -- Paul Shewmon -- can you hear me? -- Paul Shewmon, Jesse Ebersole, and Mike Bender, a consultant for us.

The purpose of the meeting is to review the concrete model test, future work on reinforced and prestressed containments, and future efforts on containment penetrations and seismic issues. Recognizant staff member of the meeting is Elpidio Igne, sitting on my left when he sits down.

The rules of participation in the meeting have been announced prior to notice and published in the Federal Register on January 14th. The meeting is being conducted in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Advisory Committee, Acting Government, Sunshine Act.

We've received no written statements or requests to make oral statements from members of the public regarding

KENNEDYREPORTINGSERVICE*a record of excellence*

1 today's meeting. And, as usual, we're keeping a transcript,
2 and I'll ask each speaker to first identify himself or
3 herself, and then, I think, try to use the microphone if you
4 have one. If not, just speak loudly enough so that the
5 Reporter can hear you.

6 We're starting a little late. I don't who decided
7 we could go out there and back in an hour and a half. It
8 was a nice try. I think we will meet the luncheon time on
9 the agenda sometime around 1 o'clock, maybe a little bit
10 before, depending on where we are in the program and then
11 just break at that point and come back.

12 I think everybody has a copy of the agenda. Al
13 just passed out one which is Revision 2, which I haven't
14 seen.

15 Does anybody have any questions about the agenda
16 or do any of the subcommittee members have any other
17 comments they would like to make at this time?

18 Looking at the agenda, Walt von Riesmemann is not
19 able to be with us. He has an illness in the family and he
20 had to leave town. But who --

21 MR. COSTELLO: I guess I could start.

22 MR. SIESS: Yeah, but who's going to take
23 Walt's place?

24 MR. COSTELLO: Yes.

25 MR. SIESS: Who?

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 MR. COSTELLO: I'll do a lot of the
2 introductions and things like that.

3 MR. SIESS: All right.

4 If there are no comments, let's start in then with
5 Jim Costello from the NRC Research Staff.

6
7 OPENING COMMENTS
8

9 MR. COSTELLO: Good morning. Thank you,
10 Mr. Chairman. I have passed out one package of handouts,
11 and I would like to just emphasize a few things in them.

12 The discussions today center around our NRC-
13 sponsored program on containment integrity. The overall
14 objective is to provide a reliable method by which you can
15 make estimates and maintain performance with emphasis on
16 qualifying the method by comparison against experimental
17 data.

18 The members of the Sandia team who will be making
19 presentations today are outlined on this viewgraph except
20 for Dr. von Riesemann, who was unable to be here.

21 The next two slides in your package are the way
22 the Sandia presentations have been structured to meet what
23 we believe is the intent of the agenda and also to utilize
24 the expertise in certain areas of members of the Sandia
25 Staff.

KENNEDY

REPORTING

SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 If this is agreeable with you, we are prepared --
2 everyone is available all day, so we are prepared to march
3 through in this fashion or circle back at any time if you
4 would like to.

5 Right now, we will be starting with the discussion
6 of the concrete model tests.

7 MR. SIESS: Excuse me a minute, Jim.

8 MR. COSTELLO: Yes, sir.

9 MR. SIESS: Let me check with the
10 Subcommittee and find out if anybody has to leave early.
11 And by early, I would say before 4:30.

12 Okay.

13 MR. COSTELLO: And if it's agreeable to the
14 Subcommittee, we will start off by the sequence of
15 presentations on the concrete model tests. We'll then
16 follow with future work on concrete containments. And then
17 we'll come back to the completion of work on steel
18 containments; that is, the application of results of the
19 scale modeling tests to a Sequoyah containment. And then we
20 will get separate topics beyond containment penetration,
21 first try to focus on -- is there a problem question -- is
22 there a problem, shall we say, inside the capacity of some
23 containments.

24 MR. SIESS: Jim?

25 MR. COSTELLO: Yes, sir.

1 MR. SIESS: I like that organization, but let
2 me suggest a way of approaching it here. I think what I
3 would like to hear -- and I think it will come out the way
4 you've got it -- is, what were the questions you were trying
5 to answer about containments. At this stage of the game,
6 what have we learned and then what are the remaining
7 questions and what do you propose to do about them.

8 MR. COSTELLO: Well, I believe we have
9 that --

10 MR. SIESS: I believe that's about the way
11 you've got it covered. I would just like to get some
12 emphasis on questions and answers or, rather, simply
13 results.

14 MR. COSTELLO: I guess Item 3 -- the basis of
15 Item 3 speak to what we think we've learned so far on
16 concrete containers. Item 4 speaks to what we think we have
17 to do to pose the question. Item 5 really speaks to coming
18 to a close on containment closure on steel containment
19 questions. And then 6 and 7 are mixes of -- over somewhere
20 in the (inaudible) stage.

21 I guess if we run out of time, of course, it would
22 be possible to defer Topic 7 until a future meeting, or you
23 can have (inaudible), whichever the Chairman would prefer.

24 MR. SIESS: That sounds good.

25 MR. COSTELLO: With the Subcommittee's

1 agreement, I would like to ask Mr. Daniel Horschel, who
2 conducted the tour out at the model this morning and who was
3 the project engineer in charge of the model construction and
4 test to give his presentation.

5
6 DISCUSSION OF THE CONCRETE MODEL TEST

7 Overview of the Test and Results
8 of the Test and Posttest Inspections

9 MR. HORSCHEL: Thank you. My name is Daniel
10 Horschel.

11 MR. SIESS: Excuse me, Dan. What Al is
12 passing out is a quick look on the low pressure.

13 MR. HORSCHEL: Well, there are three things
14 that he is passing out. One is a copy of the viewgraphs,
15 one is a quick look at the low pressure testing, and the
16 last is a quick look at the high pressure testing.

17 MR. SIESS: And Igne distributed the quick
18 look on the high pressure to the members of the
19 Subcommittee; so you might already have that.

20 MR. HORSCHEL: I would like to first begin
21 with the objective of our containment testing. Again, this
22 is to generate data by testing containment models. The data
23 can then be used to qualify methods for reliably predicting
24 the response of LOCA low water reactor containment buildings
25 for severe accidents.

KENNEDY

REPORTING

SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 I would like to review some of the instrumentation
2 that we have on the containment model. As I mentioned
3 during the tour, we have about 300 channels bedded in the
4 concrete wall. Most of those are strain gages. We also had
5 some bondable gages on the rebar. We had 161 rosettes on
6 the inside of the liner, for a total of 483 gauges. We had
7 strip gages, which was a total of 101 single gages on the
8 strip gages, 59 single gages, 137 displacement transducers,
9 thermocouples. We had embedment gages in the concrete. Of
10 course, we had pressure transducers, some resistance
11 temperature detectors, inclinometers, weather. We had one
12 bolt link and two flow meters, for a total of about 1,200
13 transducers that were contained in the model.

14 In addition to this, we also had about 12 video
15 cameras and recorders that monitored the different places
16 throughout the containment. One of those was actually
17 inside the containment and (cough) control capabilities.

18 We also had several still cameras located at
19 different stations about the model and photographed the
20 containment during both the low pressure tests and the high
21 pressure tests.

22 MR. SIESS: I assume that we wouldn't find
23 much of interest at looking at the video.

24 MR. HORSCHER: Since the containment is still
25 there, that is basically true. About the only thing that we

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 would find more interesting -- we really don't have a copy
2 of it in my presentation or you really couldn't see up there
3 were the uplift of the basemat. That was much more
4 noticeable during the pressure testing and that's only
5 captured on the video -- well on the video.

6 Just a brief review of our testing schedule. We
7 began our structural integrity test, which is a standard
8 test on any full-sized containment, on July 6th through
9 10th. That's where we pressurized the containment in steps
10 to 1.15 times its design pressure. We did mass cracks at
11 six selected locations throughout this test. And that
12 report that you have in your hand that was handed out really
13 goes over that full test and some of the results from the
14 structural integrity test.

15 As far as I'm concerned, nothing really unusual
16 was found during that test.

17 We then continued on the next week in July and did
18 integrated leak rate testing on the containment model.
19 First we did it with no orifices in the containment to see
20 what its non-leakage rate was in the system. The result
21 from that was about .15 percent mass per day time from the
22 containment, which we believe most of that was coming from
23 actually leaks in the valve guide rather than the
24 containment itself. We considered that to be a very
25 acceptable level.

1 MR. MARK: At what pressure level was this
2 you referred to?

3 MR. HORSCHER: That's at 46 design -- at
4 46 psig which is the design pressure of the containment.
5 That's all --

6 MR. MARK: You've got a seventh of a percent
7 per day.

8 MR. HORSCHER: .15 percent per day at 46
9 psig.

10 MR. SIESS: .15.

11 MR. HORSCHER: We also put orifices in there
12 and tested some small orifices to see what type of leak
13 rates we would get with those. And one orifice gave us
14 about 11 percent and another orifice gave us about -- I
15 believe it was 35 percent leakage per day. One larger one
16 was about .137 inches in diameter, the smaller one was
17 .070 inches in diameter.

18 MR. SIESS: .07 inches in diameter gave you
19 several --

20 MR. HORSCHER: I believe it was about
21 11 percent.

22 MR. SIESS: So did anybody calculate what
23 size opening it would take to get .15 percent?

24 MR. HORSCHER: We didn't go through that.
25 I'm sorry.

1 We did some leakage testing on their equipment
2 hatches. And finally we concluded during the end of the
3 month on July 28th through 30th the high pressure test.

4 The rest of my presentation today will really
5 concentrate on the high pressure test.

6 MR. SIESS: Now, the high pressure test, it's
7 true you went up over 150 psi?

8 MR. HORSCHER: Up through 145 psi gages, yes.

9 This outlines our loading schedules for the first
10 day. As you can see, we already had structural data during
11 the SIT, so we took fairly large steps for the first 50 psi
12 of the loading schedule. After we exceeded that, we began
13 to reduce our loading step to about 5 psi. As we noticed,
14 not in your response, is an interesting thing happening
15 about the containment, we reduced them further to 2 to 3 psi
16 steps. On average, each step took about an hour with all
17 our instrumentation scans scanning the containment with our
18 video cameras, and just reviewing data before we went onto
19 the next pressure step.

20 MR. SIESS: At what pressure was the line
21 unpredicted to yield?

22 MR. HORSCHER: Maybe I could defer that to
23 Randy Weatherby.

24 Randy, do you have a response?

25 MR. WEATHERBY: 110 psi.

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 MR. SIESS: 110? Thank you.

2 MR. HORSCHER: As you can also see from our
3 loading schedule that the test was conducted on around-the-
4 clock basis. We were testing 24 hours a day.

5 Here you can see, as we went beyond 100 psi, we
6 reduced our steps to about 10 psi for the remainder of the
7 test.

8 MR. SIESS: Now, by steps, a full set of
9 instrumentation read after each of those steps?

10 MR. HORSCHER: Hand-wired instrumentation --
11 well, let me back up.

12 The majority of the answer is yes. We had those
13 TRAC systems on the outside that made the displacement which
14 you saw this morning. Those we wouldn't scan every time.
15 Just because with their resolution, it wasn't appropriate at
16 the lower level to do that. As we exceeded and got the
17 higher pressures, we thought that we could make something in
18 those TRAC systems, then those would be scanned. But for
19 the most part the answer is yes.

20 MR. SIESS: Fine.

21 MR. HORSCHER: Some points of interest along
22 the way that we saw during the high pressure test was No. 1,
23 at 125, we sensed some leakage coming from the vicinity of
24 Equipment Hatch B. Now, how did we sense this? This was
25 also with an acoustic detection system which we had

1 operating real time during the containment tests.

2 We had about eight sensors located about the
3 containment so we actually couldn't pinpoint where it was
4 coming from, but we could actually get a general vicinity.

5 MR. SIESS: These were outside the
6 containment?

7 MR. HORSCHER: Both. We had a couple on the
8 outside, up there on the sleeves, and some on the inside on
9 the liner. We really couldn't attach it to the concrete,
10 so it was all attached to the steel.

11 MR. SIESS: So when it says that some leakage
12 was thought, was the thought referred to the location or to
13 the existence of the leakage?

14 MR. HORSCHER: The area where it was coming
15 from, the location. They feel fairly comfortable with their
16 acoustic detection system sensing that this frequency range
17 does dictate a leak.

18 MR. SIESS: It was a leak at 125, but you
19 don't know how big it was and you think it was in the
20 neighborhood of A.

21 MR. HORSCHER: Of B.

22 MR. SIESS: I'm sorry, of B. I was looking
23 for a letter and the A was up there.

24 MR. HORSCHER: Should have put quotes around
25 it.

1 Along those lines, did try to take a leakage note
2 measurement at 125, but the leakage was so small it really
3 didn't come up in our resolution. If it's a very small
4 leak, it would take a very long time to find -- to get a
5 magnitude of that leak. The larger the leak is the less
6 time it takes.

7 So we continued on. We started noticing something
8 was coming from Equipment Hatch A -- in the vicinity of A --
9 at a pressure of about 138. We also noticed towards the
10 conclusion of the test that we had about a half of an inch
11 ovalization of the sleeve of Equipment Hatch A. And as I
12 mentioned before, we had an uplift of the basemat. That was
13 about three-eighths of an inch.

14 MR. SIESS: And that half-inch was enough to
15 expose one of the seals?

16 MR. HORSCHER: Yes. The three-nine
17 (inaudible).

18 Obviously, it was old so it wasn't all the way
19 around, just a couple of locations. I have some pictures of
20 that I'll show you later.

21 MR. EBERSOLE: May I ask you, was it a basic
22 objective to ensure that the liner would fail at a pressure
23 well below that of catastrophic failure of the reinforced
24 concrete?

25 MR. HORSCHER: We just used typical design

1 procedures, and we really scaled our model from typical
2 containment models.

3 MR. SIESS: Well, let me -- Jesse, these
4 things are designed for LOCA loads with certain allowable
5 stresses and margins. And the criteria you indicated just
6 doesn't pan up. They don't think about severe accident
7 loads of how it's going to fail. The whole design is based
8 on allowable stresses and margins. The design is based on
9 not failing, it's not based on failing. So they never get
10 around to thinking about how --

11 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, the end result of it is
12 that -- however, is, in fact, you do fail at a pressure of
13 lower than this, it would cause catastrophe failure of the
14 structured concrete.

15 MR. HORSCHER: Certainly in this case. How
16 it applies under the containments, I really don't want to
17 speculate at this point.

18 MR. EBERSOLE: Okay.

19 MR. HORSCHER: And finally, the cracks in
20 concrete surface became much wider. And that is in lieu of
21 forming new cracks. So I think that's an important thing
22 that we learned from this test. Generally the cracks that
23 you have in your SIT are the cracks that you'll see at the
24 conclusion of a high-pressured event.

25 MR. SIESS: What kind of crack widths did you

1 have at the SIT, millimeter?

2 MR. HORSCHER: They're measured, and again,
3 they're in that report. We started turning them down if
4 they were greater than 10 mils.

5 MR. SIESS: Okay.

6 MR. HORSCHER: Some of them did exceed
7 10 mils, but there were very few in the SIT test.

8 MR. SIESS: And at the end of the test, how
9 big were your cracks?

10 MR. HORSCHER: It was very much as they did
11 today. There were some cracks -- many cracks that were
12 probably as wide as an eighth of an inch and a few 3/16 of
13 an inch and possibly a little wider than that.

14 Let me mention some of the leakage tests that we
15 conducted during the course of the high pressure tests.

16 The first one that we feel comfortable in
17 reporting was done at 135, and we had about 11 percent mass
18 per day. That converts to about eight standard cubic feet
19 per minute.

20 MR. SIESS: Which hatch is which? Which had
21 the double?

22 MR. HORSCHER: B was the one that was
23 doubled.

24 MR. SIESS: Okay.

25 MR. HORSCHER: At higher pressures --

1 MR. SHEWMON: Is that the one we came out --

2 MR. HORSCHER: You went in A. A came into
3 play at about 138 psi. We did our first leak rate test when
4 we sensed leakage coming from both areas at 140. The
5 leakage then was recorded as being 13 percent mass per day,
6 about 10 standard cubic feet per minute.

7 Our next leakage test was done at 143. The
8 leakage then was recorded as being 62 percent mass per day,
9 about 50 standard cubic feet per minute.

10 Finally, at our maximum pressure that we reached
11 this at, we did three tests at 145. The first, we measured
12 the leakage as being 234 percent mass per day, about
13 185 standard cubic feet per minute.

14 Now, that test was actually done from the whole
15 containment model as we felt things were happening there.

16 With the two hatches on B, we decided to close the
17 valve on the inner door and we would eliminate any leakage
18 coming through the outer door at B. So we actually expected
19 and we assumed really that leak was coming through B. We
20 expected our leakage to be smaller. As you can see, it
21 wasn't. We actually measured 352 percent mass per day or
22 275 standard cubic feet per minute.

23 MR. SIESS: How much time elapsed between
24 those two readings?

25 MR. HORSCHER: Between the conclusion of and

1 the beginning of the other, probably about five minutes.

2 MR. SIESS: You mean to close that change
3 from 185 to 275 occurred in five minutes?

4 MR. HORSCHER: Okay. We conducted the first
5 test at 145 and got 234 percent per day. That test takes
6 about 15 minutes long to conduct.

7 MR. SIESS: Well, we're talking about
8 minutes?

9 MR. HORSCHER: 15 minutes.

10 MR. SIESS: Okay.

11 MR. HORSCHER: We stopped that test, changed
12 the valve over, looked at the data, started our computer
13 program to initiate the second test, which took probably
14 about five minutes. And in eight minutes, we realized that
15 we had about 352 percent mass per day.

16 MR. WARD: But the pressure in the building
17 just stays constant during that test?

18 MR. HORSCHER: You do pull it off of your
19 valve off system and, indeed, we do lose with some pressure.
20 We probably lost about two or three psi's through each one
21 of these tests and then we filled it back up.

22 At the conclusion of the second test, the one
23 where we measured 352 percent per day, we opened up the
24 valve again and tried to bring it back up to 145, but we had
25 trouble doing that. There finally was a conclusion of the

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 test. We were putting in about 4,000 standard cubic feet
2 per minute and just couldn't bring the pressure back up.

3 MR. SIESS: So at 145, you essentially had
4 somewhere a leak that was continuing to increase?

5 MR. HORSCHER: Yes. I'll get into that in
6 some more detail here.

7 MR. SIESS: You're not going to deal with the
8 hatch problem.

9 MR. HORSCHER: Now, ignoring that last
10 measurement, 4,000 standard cubic feet per minute, you can
11 see the dramatic increase in the leakage rate where it comes
12 from the containment model, especially between 140, 143, and
13 finally at 145. It had happened very suddenly.

14 MR. SIESS: How long did it take you to go
15 from 140 to 143 to 1:45?

16 What I'm getting at is, suppose you had just sat
17 there at 140. Would it possibly have continued to yield
18 that leak.

19 MR. HORSCHER: The material properties of the
20 steel do show some creepage. I think if we did stay there
21 for a period of time, especially at these upper pressure
22 levels, it's possible you could have developed a large leak
23 at a lower pressure level.

24 Conversely, I also feel if we loaded a little more
25 rapidly, we might have been able to get a little higher

1 than 145.

2 For example, at 145, we were there for more than
3 one hour while we were doing all these tests. We did
4 standard instrumentation scans, we did the two-leak rate
5 tests, and after we were putting this 4,000 standard cubic
6 feet per minute into the model, we actually did another scan
7 of the instrumentation.

8 MR. SIESS: Well, I look at that curve, and I
9 would say, well, at the first little slope, the 140 up, that
10 slope, I would like to extrapolate one line out and the
11 other one up. Do you know what I mean?

12 Yeah, instead of going that way, I would go over
13 from 140 and then up.

14 If you left it at 140, let's say it would have
15 been reasonably stable. Now, you move it over to 140.

16 MR. HORSCHER: This is 3.

17 MR. SIESS: Yeah. But you don't have any
18 points between those two. What do you think the shape of
19 the curve was between those two?

20 MR. HORSCHER: I guess I would be --

21 MR. SIESS: See, what I'm postulating is, at
22 about 142, if you would have just held it there, it would
23 have gone up.

24 MR. HORSCHER: I think that is very possible.

25 MR. SIESS: But not at 140, you don't think?

1 MR. EBERSOLE: Let me ask you this: The real
2 rise in pressure would come either from temperature, which
3 will be slow and you will be caught inside as well because
4 of failure reject heat or it will come for something like a
5 hydrogen explosion.

6 On the other side of the coin, what if you applied
7 part of that pressure suddenly? Would you expect it to fail
8 earlier or later or higher or lower pressure from the
9 hydrogen explosion in which the pressure loading is applied
10 in a very short time?

11 MR. SIESS: That's a future issue.

12 MR. HORSCHER: It's a very different
13 situation. It really would depend on the loading and what
14 you're looking at. In a dynamic situation, actually those
15 leaks don't mean anything. It's a very dynamic situation
16 with a very big explosion. There's a very small spike
17 inside, it probably won't have much effect on the equipment.
18 It really depends on what range you're talking about.
19 There's a lot of parameters that could go in there really
20 answer your question.

21 MR. EBERSOLE: You would think, would you
22 not, it would take a higher loading, though, with a fast
23 application of pressure?

24 MR. SIESS: Sure.

25 MR. HORSCHER: Sure. That's generally true,

1 yes.

2 MR. SIESS: And if it didn't rupture, it
3 might not be any leak at all.

4 Incidentally, it's interesting if you look at that
5 graph. It starts at 100, which is over twice the design
6 pressure.

7 MR. HORSCHER: I apologize for that. I
8 should have pointed that out.

9 MR. SIESS: No, it's all right. That's fine.
10 I'm not criticizing you there.

11 MR. HORSCHER: I'm not sure whether all your
12 viewgraphs are in, but let me put this one on. I think I'm
13 a couple ahead of you.

14 These are leak rate measurements that we did after
15 the test. We actually developed a small gun, if you will,
16 to hold over these small tears in the liner and actually
17 measured the flow through that to see how much flow we were
18 getting through each of the small tears, not the large
19 tears, but the small tears. We wanted to see how that came
20 into play.

21 Remember, we had a small tear near the one
22 personnel airlock. We were able to get about 8 standard
23 cubic feet per minute through that tear at a pressure of
24 125 psi, and slightly greater than that at 145.

25 MR. SIESS: Just a minute. You've given

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE
a record of excellence

1 cubic feet per minute. I'm trying to think percent.

2 MR. HORSCHER: Here I've referred to percent
3 mass per day.

4 MR. SIESS: Oh, okay. I'm sorry.

5 MR. HORSCHER: And I asked him for more
6 accuracy in these, so keep that in mind.

7 But at 125, it was 12.2; and 145, it was 10.7.
8 Those are typical for, say, three to four of these
9 locations. So it also means to me that since we only had
10 11 percent to 13 percent at --

11 MR. SIESS: Wait a minute. Why is 10.7 and
12 8-plus less than 12.2 at 8?

13 MR. HORSCHER: Because mass per day, you have
14 to look at the pressures. Pressure is strongly influencing
15 these. And that's why it's --

16 MR. SIESS: Okay.

17 MR. HORSCHER: -- an actual reduction.

18 MR. SIESS: Okay. It's mass per day?

19 MR. BENDER: What do we know about the change
20 in the measurements of the crack during this leakage period?

21 MR. SIESS: A little louder, Mike. I can't
22 hear you.

23 MR. BENDER: Are the crack sizes stable or
24 are they growing? What is it that you envision is
25 happening?

1 MR. HORSCHER: Well, the way you're asking
2 the question, you're asking for my opinion. And that's all
3 I can offer.

4 MR. BENDER: That's all I expect since you
5 weren't there.

6 MR. HORSCHER: If you look at the bottom
7 insert plate, the one below the large major tear, can't you
8 see a large neck region. And that neck region is almost a
9 half an inch long. So if it would have torn, you would have
10 about a half inch tear.

11 Down in the other areas where they didn't tear,
12 they're all about a half of an inch in length. So I think
13 the majority of the tears that you see in there more or less
14 just happened suddenly and were stable. The big exception,
15 of course, is our major tear, the one that was 22 inches
16 long.

17 MR. SIESS: And you don't know whether it ran
18 or just connected up several smaller ones?

19 MR. HORSCHER: That's very true. If you look
20 at the lower section, you can actually see some areas that
21 are right next to where the start is, and you're not sure if
22 one happened first or they kind of happened concurrently and
23 grew together to be one large tear.

24 MR. BENDER: Well, let me pursue my point one
25 step further.

1 The ones that were stable, is there any
2 rationalization for why they were stable?

3 MR. HORSCHER: The only thing I can think
4 of -- and again, my opinion.

5 MR. BENDER: I understand.

6 MR. HORSCHER: The ones that appeared to be
7 stable were near a circular insert plate. To travel
8 vertically, they would have had to go into thicker material.

9 Now, there was one where we didn't the cracked
10 propogation. Of course, we just had a horizontal surface,
11 so it could more easily propagate in a horizontal direction.
12 And that's just the concentration of the --

13 MR. SIESS: But you don't really have any
14 basis for saying that a crack propogated from a particular
15 location? You have some cracks that apparently got larger,
16 but you don't know whether that was several cracks
17 connecting up.

18 MR. HORSCHER: True.

19 MR. SIESS: I mean, you know. In a ductal
20 material, cracks will both get wider and longer. But there
21 was no dynamic propogation. Right?

22 MR. HORSCHER: Yes.

23 Going back to --

24 MR. SIESS: Go back -- did you skip through
25 Equipment Hatch A?

1 MR. HORSCHER: Yeah.

2 MR. SIESS: Those were little tears?

3 MR. HORSCHER: Yeah. We had four tears in
4 our Equipment Hatch A.

5 MR. SIESS: Okay. Now, where were the stud
6 pull-outs?

7 MR. HORSCHER: That's Equipment Hatch B. And
8 there you can see the stud pull-out right there.

9 MR. SIESS: Okay.

10 MR. HORSCHER: That's the upper one as
11 identified, and this is the lower one. So obviously, that
12 upper one didn't tear that size hole until later on in this
13 experiment. It certainly could have been there at a
14 pressure of 140 psig's.

15 MR. SIESS: And that's a 3/16 inch maybe
16 diameter hole, 40 percent?

17 MR. HORSCHER: Yes.

18 MR. WARD: Dan, how did you make these flow
19 measurements? You said a gun that --

20 MR. HORSCHER: Essentially we had a hose from
21 a nitrogen bottle, and then we actually had a handle
22 arrangement seal that we could hold it on to the small tear.

23 MR. WARD: On the inside on the tear in the
24 lining? Okay.

25 MR. HORSCHER: And in line with that, we had

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 a pressure gage and a flow meter. So we just turned --

2 MR. WARD: Okay. You're just supplying flow
3 from the -- all right. I understand.

4 MR. HORSCHER: One thing to point out that
5 you might catch with this is cross-talk between holes. We
6 did find stuff between the upper left and upper right of the
7 Equipment Hatch A. We pressurized one and we actually had
8 to hold our finger over the other one because some of the
9 air was coming back in. Same thing with B.

10 MR. SIESS: Did you do anything on the
11 outside to see what kind of an area that stuff was coming
12 out, like soap film or --

13 MR. HORSCHER: No, not with soap film. We
14 tried it with inert gas, but your sensor is so sensitive
15 that as soon as it entered the outside, you would just -- we
16 found it all over the place. But we really couldn't tell
17 either qualitatively or quantitatively where it was coming
18 through, the leakage was coming through.

19 MR. SIESS: You could have put a coding on
20 there.

21 I'm not sure it makes any different. But, you
22 know, once there's a hole in the liner, it's going to get
23 out whether it goes through one concrete crack or six, it
24 doesn't really make any difference.

25 MR. MARK: You were using nitrogen?

1 MR. HORSCHER: For these tests here, yes, and
2 also for the high pressure tests, we used nitrogen.

3 MR. SIESS: A little less viscous than air.

4 MR. HORSCHER: For high pressure testing, it
5 was just much more convenient to use the nitrogen. And
6 since you use that for the high pressure test, we wanted the
7 one/one correlation for this test.

8 MR. SHEWMON: Chet, it does make a difference
9 in one regard, in how much particulate plates out in the
10 process. Though that's a detail the NRC can't give anybody
11 credit for.

12 MR. SIESS: And, of course, the model -- I
13 don't think can model that very well because the -- I don't
14 know whether that models the crack surface or not, you see.
15 That wasn't part of this and it was a very good point. If
16 it's a tortuous path, you deposit more stuff on the way out.

17 MR. HORSCHER: And I'm sure the path -- well,
18 actually, I would expect the path to be much more tortuous
19 to a four-and-a-half-foot thick wall than it would be for --

20 MR. SIESS: I don't think so. These cracks
21 were pretty big.

22 The surface of the crack might be different,
23 because of the difference in the concrete.

24 MR. HORSCHER: The post test inspection: One
25 thing you find when you open up your equipment hatch, as we

1 mentioned before, that the seal was exposed at the 3:00 and
2 9:00 position. We also, of course, realizing concrete was
3 intact and the area of the major tear, however, the wall was
4 delaminated.

5 After the test, you could actually walk up to that
6 and put your hands in that area, probably about a two foot
7 by two foot square area, and it was actually cooler from the
8 rush of nitrogen. You could also knock on that and you
9 could distinctly hear a different sound in this area, as
10 opposed to other areas on the containment wall.

11 There was little sign of distress that we saw in
12 today's tour in the basemat-cylinder wall junction. As you
13 saw, we removed some of the paint in the area of the
14 distressed liner.

15 MR. SIESS: Excuse me. What do you mean by
16 delaminated?

17 MR. HORSCHER: Through the wall thickness,
18 the concrete wall itself, I believe there was some
19 delamination.

20 MR. SIESS: In the concrete?

21 MR. HORSCHER: In the concrete itself.

22 MR. SIESS: What makes you think that?

23 MR. HORSCHER: Because it was so much cooler
24 due to the nitrogen. The nitrogen actually came out
25 adjacent to that penetration and traveled somewhat.

1 MR. SIESS: Why couldn't it have traveled
2 between the liner and the concrete?

3 MR. HORSCHER: It certainly could have, but
4 that wall was cooler there and also, when you knock on that
5 wall in that area, it does give a different sound; it does
6 sound hollow. It sounds like it's just a concrete shell,
7 say, two inches thick. It doesn't sound like it does a few
8 feet away.

9 MR. SIESS: That's the best test, yeah.

10 MR. HORSCHER: Yeah. As we also noted in our
11 tour, there are several small tears. And as I just showed
12 you, we measured the leak rates from many of those tears, as
13 it was able to give us some idea of when those tears
14 developed in the test.

15 MR. SIESS: Is all the rebar welded including
16 the diagonal rebar?

17 MR. HORSCHER: Let me defer that again to
18 Randy.

19 MR. WEATHERBY: The original bars were
20 setting right at the yield point, 145; the hoop bars were
21 yielded.

22 MR. SIESS: What about these?

23 MR. WEATHERBY: The diagonal bars were
24 yielded as well.

25 MR. SIESS: They were yielded, too. Okay.

1 MR. HORSCHTEL: One other thing we noted
2 during post test inspection, that each tear or neck region
3 that we found was associated with the study.

4 MR. SIESS: You said "adjacent to," that
5 would mean to one side to me. You mean "at the tear."

6 MR. HORSCHTEL: Well, I guess if you look at
7 where it tore, it goes right down the edge of it; that's why
8 I said "adjacent."

9 MR. SIESS: I see what you mean.

10 MR. MARK: You spoke of some patches being
11 cooler, and you deduced that the nitrogen was oozing through
12 that region.

13 MR. HORSCHTEL: This is in the area of our
14 major tear and it's actually to the wall.

15 MR. MARK: Yes. Do you mean that you or
16 somebody walked up to that damn thing and held your hand
17 against it?

18 MR. HORSCHTEL: Yes, sir. After we decreased
19 the pressure to 20 psi, we went up to it.

20 MR. MARK: Oh, after you dropped the
21 pressure. Thank you.

22 MR. HORSCHTEL: The project is important to
23 me, but not that important.

24 Here just a stretch out of the liner; you can see
25 some of the distress as well as the tears. I want to make

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 a -- point that out that this shows both the tears and the
2 distressed areas.

3 Here, of course, is our major tear. We had a tear
4 next to this personnel airlock. We had two tears here that
5 actually showed signs of leakage. Two ones below equipment
6 Hatch A, they look like a tear to me, but with our little
7 flow heater system, you couldn't get an even flow of
8 nitrogen to these two lower tears.

9 MR. SIESS: So you went through the wall,
10 then.

11 MR. HORSCHER: In fact, we might not even be
12 through the liner, is that what you meant?

13 MR. SIESS: I mean not through the liner.

14 MR. HORSCHER: Visually, just looking at it,
15 without any magnification, to my eye, it looked like they
16 washed it.

17 Here we had some neck areas next to this that were
18 very analogous to torn regions in this -- next to this
19 insert plate. We had a slight denecked area next to this
20 personnel airlock. And we had the two studs tear through
21 this Equipment Hatch B. This is one of our large bore
22 piping penetrations, scale large bore piping penetrations.

23 We actually found some distress there that wasn't
24 too significant. I probably have some plots and I'll show
25 you later that show some of the strength concentrations that

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE
a record of excellence

1 are associated with the stud and that insert plate.

2 MR. SIESS: All of those are at studs?

3 MR. HORSCHER: All of those are adjacent to
4 studs.

5 To equip the REA model, this is Equipment Hatch A,
6 this is our one instrumentation penetration where next to it
7 we had the stud tear and the liner tear.

8 A couple of views from the outside. Close up, you
9 can see how the concrete is cracked just slightly more. We
10 do see some places where the concrete was removed. But this
11 general area in here is the area that was cooler to the
12 touch and also sounds different when you knock on it.

13 MR. SIESS: Were those the little spalls?

14 MR. HORSCHER: Yes. Right here.

15 MR. SIESS: Were they there before you took
16 the pressure off, because sometimes you get that when it
17 recovers.

18 MR. HORSCHER: That I couldn't tell you. I
19 really don't know. It doesn't show up well in this picture
20 but there is some motion between like a block of concrete
21 here and this other concrete over here. And there was some
22 difference in radial motion.

23 MR. SIESS: Afterwards?

24 MR. HORSCHER: Yes. This is all post-testing
25 inspection. Let me show you one construction photo before

1 the concrete and rebar was in place. Here you can clearly
2 see the insert plate, you can actually see the liner studs
3 where we had the major tear.

4 MR. SIESS: That's the first line of studs
5 outside the break?

6 MR. HORSCHER: Yes.

7 MR. SIESS: What was that distance?

8 MR. HORSCHER: Approximately an inch.

9 MR. WEATHERBY: About an inch.

10 MR. EBERSOLE: Tell me, don't you think the
11 attachment of the studs translates the stress to the steel
12 and causes it to fail and if they were not there, a failure
13 would occur later?

14 MR. SIESS: Uh-huh.

15 MR. HORSCHER: There's certainly an
16 interaction going on. We'll get to some of that later when
17 we talk about the analysis.

18 Here's an inside view of that major tear. One
19 thing that actually and probably should look better in this
20 photo than it does in real life, you can actually see some
21 of the shadows where the studs are located.

22 Again, there is a small degree of displacement
23 between the insert plates and the other side of the liner
24 where the tear was located.

25 There's one thing I pointed out during the tour

1 but wasn't obviously evident, is the equipment hatch wasn't
2 there. Here you can see some of that ovalization. You can
3 see the seal is slightly exposed, and here's that one tear
4 near Equipment Hatch A. I have closer views of each of
5 these shots, each of those locations.

6 Here's the tear. You can almost see the outline
7 of the base of the stud in here. The stud is located right
8 there due to --

9 MR. WARD: That's not through the wall?

10 MR. HORSCHER: That one is.

11 Actually, when we took these shots, we didn't even
12 realize those two lower ones were there and we don't have
13 any current photos of those lower ones, to my eye, they are
14 obviously smaller than this. But it did look like it was
15 through the liner and its neck that far.

16 Here's a closeup view of the 1CL. You can see the
17 gumdrop seal being exposed. Keep in mind there is another
18 gumdrop seal that is still in place.

19 MR. SIESS: Let me get oriented on that.
20 That's the hatch cover to the right.

21 MR. HORSCHER: This is the rate for the hatch
22 cover; this is the sealing surface of the sleeve here at the
23 edge of the sleeve.

24 MR. SIESS: And what's the seal?

25 MR. HORSCHER: The red is the foam rubber;

1 that's the gumdrop seal.

2 MR. WARD: Why do you call it a gumdrop seal?

3 MR. HORSCHER: If you look at it in
4 cross-section, it looks like a gumdrop.

5 MR. SHEWMON: Are these wider than O rings
6 or -- one of the seals -- one of the penetrations -- let's
7 see, one of the -- what do they call these big cylinders
8 that go through entrance hatches overlies more than the
9 other?

10 MR. HORSCHER: Yes. This is Equipment
11 Hatch A, which only had the one cover. We saw more
12 ovalization there.

13 MR. SHEWMON: You're suggesting, okay, that
14 the reason was because of the cover or the lack of covers or
15 the design of the reinforcing around it?

16 MR. HORSCHER: To some degree, you have to
17 speculate on that. But let me tell you what my opinion is:
18 No. 1, the reinforcing is identical, the primary reinforcing
19 on each one of those bosses is the same. Local reinforcing
20 is somewhat different. I think the major reason -- a couple
21 of major reasons they're different is, No. 1, the second
22 equipment hatch actually has a softening, if you will, of
23 the liner. It's got that tapered in section to the boss
24 face. You saw that when you pulled on that, you actually
25 tore some of the stud in that soft -- it's hard to transfer

1 the load into the sleeve barreling. I think that is one of
2 the most important.

3 MR. SIESS: This one had no thickened wall?

4 MR. HORSCHER: Right. So a liner -- let me
5 go back to that last.

6 MR. SIESS: It's a steel frame, essentially
7 the same around both edges?

8 MR. HORSCHER: The primary reinforcing is the
9 same boss around --

10 MR. SIESS: By reinforcement, you mean the
11 structural frame?

12 MR. HORSCHER: Reinforcing steel.

13 MR. SIESS: No. I'm talking about the
14 structural frame; the hatch is a steel insert, isn't it?

15 MR. HORSCHER: Yes.

16 MR. SIESS: That is identical to the tube?

17 MR. HORSCHER: There's differences between
18 the two just because the one had an inboard hatch cover and
19 an outboard hatch cover. It has to be thickened for the
20 steel. The nominal thickness where it actually penetrates
21 the concrete as it goes through the wall is, I believe, the
22 same thickness.

23 Here you can see the insert plate around Equipment
24 Hatch A. This is in the plane of the cylinder wall, as is
25 this (indicating). You have a direct loading right there

1 and you can transfer more load into it. With the other one,
2 where it's thick in both inward and outward, you have that
3 tapered section that you have to go through, which makes it
4 so much softer and much more difficult to get the O ring
5 into that sleeve through the liner.

6 Also, in code, you can't allow the liner to take
7 the radial load on the sleeve. You have to have a thickened
8 ring behind that. This hatch, because we only had the one
9 cover, has one collar around it and you can't see the
10 (cough). The other equipment hatch has two collars, which
11 also makes it stiffer.

12 MR. SIESS: Which one oval, the one with the
13 single seal?

14 MR. HORSCHER: The one with the single
15 equipment hatch cover.

16 MR. SIESS: Of course, the one with the
17 double seal has got the thick wall, doesn't it? Which one
18 has the thickened wall?

19 MR. HORSCHER: Both of them have thickened
20 walls. One goes entirely to the outside of; one is centered
21 in the wall and goes both inward and outward.

22 MR. SIESS: But the thickness is the same?

23 MR. HORSCHER: Approximately, yes.

24 MR. SIESS: And the reinforcement is the same
25 in the concrete?

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 MR. HORSCHER: The primary reinforcing is the
2 same. This local reinforcing defines your -- the boss base.

3 MR. SIESS: Now, there is a steel insert in
4 there.

5 MR. HORSCHER: The sleeve itself. Is that
6 what you're talking about?

7 MR. SIESS: That was the same?

8 MR. HORSCHER: The sleeve is slightly
9 different because of the equipment hatch, sealing surfaces
10 and --

11 MR. SIESS: Is there any chance that the
12 steel with the collar was stiffer than one of the other?

13 MR. HORSCHER: Randy, did you want to make a
14 comment?

15 MR. WEATHERBY: You said that the thickness
16 was the same. Were you talking about the two bosses
17 together on Equipment Hatch B?

18 MR. SIESS: While I'm thinking about the
19 piece of steel, the steel cylinder constitutes the hatch.
20 And on one end of that is a flange to which you attach a
21 cover. And that flange is what elongates and what ovals.
22 Right?

23 MR. HORSCHER: Right. The sleeve itself.

24 MR. SIESS: Now, it ovals because it's got
25 more load on it in this direction and that direction; but

1 that flange physically, is it the same stiffness and
2 strength of the two hatches. If I make that flange stiff
3 enough, it doesn't make any difference what load I put on
4 it, it's not going to oval.

5 MR. HORSCHER: They are approximately the
6 same.

7 MR. SIESS: Okay.

8 MR. WARD: Well, let's see, would you
9 conclude that one of these design styles is superior to the
10 other then, and I guess B is superior to A, or at least as
11 far as resisting this high pressure?

12 MR. HORSCHER: If you're worried about
13 ovalization, I would say that B is superior just because you
14 have that transition region from the cylinder plane back to
15 the inside base of the boss.

16 MR. WARD: Yeah.

17 MR. HORSCHER: And that transition actually
18 makes that much softer so it's very difficult to get both
19 back into that sleeve.

20 MR. SIESS: The transition you're talking
21 about is, what, the thickening of the concrete?

22 MR. HORSCHER: Well, it's the thickening of
23 the concrete but really what I'm referring to is that liner;
24 the liner is really loading the sleeve.

25 MR. SIESS: Rebar is not attached to the

1 sleeve?

2 MR. HORSCHER: That's right. The rebar is
3 not attached to the sleeve.

4 MR. SIESS: And the transition you meant was
5 where the liner bent.

6 MR. HORSCHER: Right. And that's where you
7 had the two studs critical. As long as you -- see, those
8 studs are much more critical in that design as opposed to
9 the other.

10 MR. SIESS: If you really want to worry about
11 designing containment for severe accidents, you could
12 probably design a containment sleeve that is a lot stiffer
13 than the ones we've designed for LOCA, could avoid some of
14 it.

15 MR. WARD: It's just making the steel sleeve.

16 MR. SIESS: Make the steel sleeve stiffer; I
17 mean, to do it, make it easier if it's 14 to 20 feet down
18 here.

19 MR. HORSCHER: But it's also conceivable if
20 you make the sleeve stiffer, then you can induce boss out
21 here in your liner.

22 MR. SIESS: Oh, yeah.

23 MR. HORSCHER: So, I don't know if you want
24 us to comment on the design and how appropriate they are
25 for --

1 MR. SIESS: Ideally, you would like to be
2 able to reinforce a hole in there so that everything outside
3 the hole was the same as it was before.

4 MR. WARD: But didn't the B type design do
5 that better than the A type design?

6 MR. SIESS: It probably did, but then it did
7 other things that were worse; pulled out the studs.

8 MR. HORSCHER: Let's jump over to B.

9 Here's our cylinder wall. This is what I found in the
10 transition. Here's the interface of the boss.

11 Here we had two small stud tears. As I pointed
12 out during the tour, this angle at first was very sharp, due
13 to the loading of the containment, it's actually curled and
14 it's now very rounded in here; and that's why I'm only
15 giving you this mud flow back into your sleeve, it just
16 tends to soften that load.

17 MR. SIESS: Now, you told me that the
18 prototype design where we made the square corner there.

19 MR. HORSCHER: Yes. Stone & Webster, I
20 believe generally uses the square right hand junction. We
21 were worried about placing the concrete underneath it,
22 especially at the top area and didn't have the access to use
23 in a full size containment, so we actually tapered this.

24 Here's one of those stud (inaudible) Equipment
25 Hatch B in that transition ring. You can see that this is a

1 different type of failure than we experienced in other
2 areas. There is a direct (inaudible) to a shear type
3 loading on the liner.

4 MR. EBERSOLE: Would you kind of draw a
5 general overall conclusion that the studs do more damage
6 than they do good from this experience?

7 MR. SIESS: You can't conclude that. We know
8 what damage they do, but we don't know what good they will
9 do.

10 MR. HORSCHER: They are there for a thermal
11 purposes.

12 MR. SIESS: I know they're there for thermal
13 reasons.

14 MR. HORSCHER: And if you look at the
15 magnitude of pressure during this testing, this 3.15 times
16 the design pressure, if you take care of this, are you sure
17 something else isn't going to happen at 3.16.

18 MR. SIESS: Or 3.14.

19 MR. EBERSOLE: Would buckling be all that
20 damaging? Would buckling cause leaks?

21 MR. HORSCHER: Due to a large --

22 MR. BENDER: Well, I imagine you would want
23 to have some type of controlled information and that's what
24 the studs do.

25 MR. EBERSOLE: In the buckling mode, but you

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 could do it in other ways. You could even fold it.

2 MR. BENDER: There are lots of ways to skin a
3 cat, but this is the way they chose to get it. A better
4 question is --

5 MR. SIESS: Jesse, we have some experience
6 with buckling. We have some actual experience with
7 buckling. Indian Point feedwater line failure, it occurred
8 right at the face of the inside wall of the containment
9 through 180 degree through-wall crack and it sprayed hot
10 feedwater -- and I don't know how hot the feedwater is -- up
11 the wall above the pipe. And it buckled out a section of
12 liner, as I recall, about 10 to 12 feet wide, circumquenchly
13 and about 30 feet vertically.

14 It pulled the liner away from the angles. It
15 didn't have studs, but there were circumquenchal angles.
16 Actually sheared off -- broke the weld, left the angles
17 embedded in the concrete and broke the welds. It did not
18 cause a leak. They were cracks formed where the channels
19 were welded, the vertical channels, at the edge of the
20 buckle, but they weren't through wall, but that might have
21 been pure chance. So if you had nothing, you could probably
22 buckle a pretty good section in and maybe not rupture the
23 liner. But then, I don't know what I would do if I had
24 140 psi acting at the same time and a few other things.

25 MR. HORSCHER: It is one conclusion that we

KENNEDY

REPORTING

SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 haven't tested or the ankor system in any containment is
2 going to play an important part in the liner integrity.

3 MR. SIESS: What is --

4 MR. HORSCHER: All capacity is really
5 unknown. It depends on what type of situation you have.
6 Here we have some studs. Does a full size stud behave the
7 same way? They also have angle sections attached to it.
8 But do those engage the same way.

9 MR. EBERSOLE: In the ice condensor like at
10 Sequoyah, that was a major problem.

11 MR. SIESS: That's just a steel containment.

12 MR. EBERSOLE: I know, but --

13 MR. SIESS: We tested those two years ago;
14 they acted differently.

15 MR. EBERSOLE: Yeah. We really haven't come
16 to a --

17 MR. SIESS: Got a better reason for putting a
18 concrete shell around it?

19 MR. BENDER: -- judgment yet as to whether
20 the steel is hydrocracked and is bad or good; all we've
21 established so far is --

22 MR. HORSCHER: It's going to be important for
23 the liner. It's something that we feel -- you will see
24 later when you start talking about the analysis. But
25 something that you have to include in here now, whether it's

1 going to fail the liner or not, is going to depend on any
2 particular situation that you're going to look at. Maybe
3 you'll have it all, maybe not. We need to learn more with
4 our analysis and extrapolate with this model as with a full
5 size plant.

6 MR. BENDER: Are you, later on, going to try
7 to answer a few questions, like what were we trying to find
8 out and how we could use the results? Are you going to try
9 to answer those questions?

10 MR. HORSCHER: Specifically, in this
11 presentation, no. If you want to ask questions at any time
12 through here, I'll try and go through it; I'll try to sum it
13 up.

14 MR. SIESS: Let's save those near the end of
15 this, Mike.

16 MR. BENDER: I wasn't planning to depose him
17 now. I just asked whether he was going to be available.

18 MR. SIESS: They are going to get asked;
19 whether they answer them or not, I don't know.

20 Dan, a lot of the earlier containments -- and I
21 can't remember how long they kept it up -- they always
22 welded leak channels on the back of the welds.

23 MR. HORSCHER: Near the backup bars. Right?
24 Especially --

25 MR. SIESS: Every weld in the containment had

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 a channel welded on the concrete side of it for leak
2 testing. Not only did you have the weld in the liner, you
3 had two more welds from the channel welded on there. Is
4 that being done any more?

5 MR. HORSCHER: I'm not familiar with it.
6 Since you're not making any containments any more, I guess,
7 they . . .

8 MR. SIESS: I know they were doing it for a
9 long time because the specs don't call for 100 percent leak
10 testing of liner welds; it only calls for a 10 percent
11 sampling, 2 percent sampling, I think. So they have these
12 leak channels; they could, you know, measure the leakage
13 through the welds by adding more welds. I never quite
14 understood it, but . . .

15 Okay. Go ahead.

16 MR. HORSCHER: We considered about getting
17 those in this containment model. But we saw that same
18 problem and decided to go without.

19 What we did do was 100 percent vacuum boxes. We
20 actually put a box on there to pull a vacuum, after you soap
21 solution the weld.

22 MR. SIESS: You did 100 percent weld test.

23 MR. HORSCHER: We needed 100 percent vacuum
24 box.

25 There's only one representation of a personnel

1 airlock. We had a monitor on , outside over here. You
2 can actually see the studs marked in this figure. On the
3 opposite side is a close up view of that tear. This is what
4 we found on our post test inspection. We do have a gage
5 located right here.

6 MR. SIESS: You're sure you don't have one
7 under the gage?

8 MR. HORSCHER: I'll get to that one.

9 Here again, you can kind of see the base of the
10 stud.

11 MR. SIESS: I always figured strain gages
12 were reinforcements.

13 MR. EBERSOLE: Isn't that a fundamental; you
14 can't measure anything?

15 MR. HORSCHER: Here post testing you can see
16 the effects of the basemat evidence from my work map. As I
17 said before, that's probably more visible in our video film
18 than it is in this photo, but at least you can see that it
19 did happen. It was a fairly uniform around the containment.
20 Obviously, some variation in the amount, but it was still
21 fairly even, about three-eighths of an inch.

22 Let's get to the one gage that we did have over a
23 stud. And I also want to point out that this is where --
24 our structural integrity test is close to the high pressure
25 test. We have a strip gage, which is a group of ten gauges

1 attached to a common backing. And this case, we only wired
2 seven of those ten gages which you could actually see the
3 strain concentration due to the stud. In effect, in the
4 SIT, where we only went up to about 53 psi gage, you can see
5 that we had strains on the order of .55 percent.

6 MR. SIESS: Each one of these is a different
7 gage.

8 MR. HORSCHER: Yes. I --

9 MR. SIESS: And four of them are closer to
10 the stud, and the other three are out further.

11 MR. HORSCHER: Yes. The total length of this
12 gage I believe is like one and an eighth inch long, very,
13 very closely --

14 MR. SIESS: What was the spacing in the
15 strip.

16 MR. HORSCHER: Ten gages on a strip; total
17 strip length is about an inch and an eighth.

18 MR. SIESS: I mean, were they like this or
19 like this (indicating)?

20 MR. HORSCHER: In this case, they're all
21 horizontal and they're measured in a hoop direction sprains.

22 MR. SIESS: Yeah, but are they in series or
23 parallel, I guess that's what . . .

24 MR. HORSCHER: It's in a series.

25 MR. SIESS: The series are getting --

1 MR. HORSCHER: The strip is in the horizontal
2 direction and each gage on the strip is measured
3 horizontally.

4 MR. SIESS: Okay. I see. And what's the
5 yield strain of that material?

6 MR. HORSCHER: Randy, you're going to have to
7 answer that.

8 MR. WEATHERBY: It's going to be around
9 .2 percent or so.

10 MR. SIESS: So the liner runs that high?

11 MR. WEATHERBY: Let's see, it will be about
12 50.2 KSI over --

13 MR. SIESS: Leave that up just a minute.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: These all show permanent
15 views.

16 MR. HORSCHER: Yes. That's my next point.

17 MR. SIESS: That was a tremendous historesis.

18 MR. HORSCHER: We continued on in the high
19 pressure test. This is the same strip. Of course, you
20 only -- in my era, I only got six of the seven gages
21 (inaudible).

22 But we zeroed that. Any plastic strain that was
23 there was zeroed in the audit at the beginning of the test.
24 You can see that we probably had about 25 percent strain,
25 plastic set. That was zeroed. And then when we conducted

1 the high pressure test, we started from zero and continued
2 on and had some substantial strains, over three and a half
3 percent.

4 MR. SIESS: Have we got that slide?

5 MR. HORSCHER: Yes, you should have both of
6 these -- the back of the packet and it belongs to you.

7 MR. WARD: I think it's in this other --

8 MR. HORSCHER: It's in both of the reports.

9 MR. SIESS: Oh, it's in one of the reports.
10 Okay.

11 MR. HORSCHER: It's also in the viewgraphs.

12 MR. SIESS: I just couldn't read the scale,
13 that's why I was asking. That's all right. Just put the
14 last one up for a minute, will you?

15 MR. HORSCHER: Just the last one.

16 MR. SIESS: You got up to about three or
17 4 percent then. What's the -- I can't read the arc real --
18 pressure scale, 30, 60 . . .

19 MR. HORSCHER: Yeah, 30, 60, 90, 120.
20 Pressure is 145 and they said we lost some pressure during
21 that last leak measurement. That brought us up to about
22 140. We actually did another scan. You see we had some
23 significant straining; we were actually trying to maintain
24 pressure and were actually losing it slightly.

25 MR. SIESS: Which of those correspond to the

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE
a record of excellence

1 four that were very high in the previous plot?

2 MR. HORSCHER: I guess I would have to look
3 at the individual plots. I do have them listed but I don't
4 know them off the top of my head.

5 MR. SIESS: So there is less difference
6 here --

7 MR. HORSCHER: We've got a strained
8 difference here.

9 MR. SIESS: Huh?

10 MR. HORSCHER: There is 1 percent difference
11 between the first and last.

12 MR. SIESS: Yeah, but there was a 10-to-1
13 difference on the others. Five, six-to-one difference on
14 those.

15 MR. HORSCHER: Okay.

16 MR. SIESS: The three on the left are a
17 fraction of the four on the right. As you moved away from
18 the stud, it really went down. But on the other figure that
19 is --

20 MR. HORSCHER: That's fairly consistent,
21 which means you're really loading your stud and you probably
22 have some classic deflection in your stud.

23 MR. CLAUSE: I guess that's kind of typical.
24 What you see in an analysis, though is that drain
25 concentration associated with discontinuity like the studs

1 tend to be higher when you're elastic, or they're low
2 (inaudible). As he strains, enough power strains the
3 concentrations actually decreases on a relative basis.

4 MR. SIESS: What kind of stress/strain curve
5 do you have for the liner? Have you got a plastic region on
6 it?

7 MR. WEATHERBY: Yes, it does.

8 MR. SIESS: When does it start strain
9 augmented?

10 MR. WEATHERBY: I guess I would have to look
11 at that. I don't remember off the top of my head.

12 MR. SIESS: Your old model steel went outt
13 about one and a half, 2 percent.

14 MR. WEATHERBY: I believe that s around 1.7;
15 1.8 percent.

16 MR. SIESS: Thank you.

17 So you were one and a half -- one, one and a half
18 percent in the strain hardening here. You're out beyond
19 that plastic.

20 Okay. Thank you.

21 MR. HORSCHER: And finally, I want to discuss
22 the future options we have of the model.

23 First, of course, is the nondestructive test of
24 the containment model. We have several things that we will
25 be doing. Vacuum boxing some of the liner sections that

1 were in critical areas and including some down, for example,
2 in the basemat showing wall region, it's under water. It's
3 not showing visual signs of the stress, which we like to
4 check on.

5 We also will possibly do some x-raying of critical
6 areas, specifically in the areas of major tear. We'll
7 probably end up removing concrete in that area just to
8 understand more of what happened there, how much the
9 delamination was, and some of the dislocation motions in
10 there just to better understand what happened.

11 MR. SHEWMON: X-ray is to radiography for
12 loss of density or what do you mean X-ray?

13 MR. HORSCHER: Just to see the placement of
14 rebars, how things move, see if we can determine any
15 slippage, things such as that.

16 MR. SIESS: When you remove the concrete, and
17 particularly, you're worried about the delamination, do you
18 expect to mark it in any way before you remove it?

19 MR. HORSCHER: It's something that we need to
20 talk about before we do it. And that's why we haven't --

21 MR. SIESS: I've had that problem of having
22 cracks and didn't know whether they went this way or this
23 way in a particular thing. And we used something that would
24 be very crude compared to what Sandia can think of, I'm
25 sure. I went out and got a gallon of wood stain and poured

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 it in the crack. And when I picked the thing up, I could
2 tell where the cracks were. I'm sure you could find a
3 better system of injecting some sort of a dye.

4 Your transverse cracks are likely to be, you know,
5 just straight through the wall. If you look at that
6 delamination, it would be worthwhile to try to inject some
7 sort of a dye that -- because you probably pick up
8 delamination by just the concrete coming apart? But you are
9 thinking about some way of looking at some of this stuff?

10 MR. HORSCHER: We will be, yes. We
11 appreciate your input into that and want as many opinions as
12 we can get before we commit ourselves. Once you start
13 cutting it apart, that's it. You want to document it well
14 before --

15 MR. SIESS: Some people do worry about this
16 plate-out business. I'm just not sure the model was
17 designed for that and how good it would be. But one
18 possibility would be to inject something from the inside
19 through the crack to see what path it took, although liquid
20 and a gas wouldn't necessarily take the same path.

21 MR. WARD: Well, that's his air -- he's got
22 that down there is very slow --

23 MR. HORSCHER: We also wanted to measure the
24 thickness of the liner in those areas to make sure
25 (inaudible) or do you want how much flaw that was just not

KENNEDY

REPORTING

SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 visually perceptible in the post testing inspection of the
2 containment model.

3 At this point, after we conclude nondestructive
4 test, we have a couple of paths that we could take, which
5 are some I've mentioned exclusively.

6 First, the sectioning of the containment model.
7 We can actually inspect these areas with greater frequency
8 and look at some of these and see if we can learn more about
9 what happened during this test or, again, we can retest the
10 containment model and have several options there.

11 The first one that comes to mind, of course, is,
12 in carrying this test out with the use of a bladder. We can
13 also continue on with doing something with the liner repair
14 to see if we can develop some other type of repair.

15 We also have dynamic options, both external
16 explosions and external explosions, and also things such as
17 terrorist attack and small munitions, and also aerosol
18 testing of the containment.

19 Right now, we're probably leaning more towards
20 this area, but we are keeping an open mind in trying to
21 determine what will be the best route with the dollars that
22 we have in the interest of the NRC.

23 MR. SIESS: Let me raise a couple of comments
24 on these possibilities.

25 MR. HORSCHER: Certainly.

1 MR. SIESS: The bladder would be interesting,
2 I think, because you find out when your large hatch is
3 ovaled enough, and you might manage to get it up to a
4 knuckle failure.

5 Why the repair? I can't see any advantage.
6 You've got enough tears in that liner that you repair these
7 and you'll just be 2 psi up and get some more. That's just
8 my feeling.

9 The dynamic would be interesting except that
10 unless you repair the liner, you've already got the cracks
11 started and you would have a real question about that. And
12 even if you repaired it, I'm not sure, although that would
13 be interesting.

14 What's the external like?

15 MR. HORSCHER: Just an external blast to see
16 how the container behaves.

17 MR. SIESS: The only plant we ever worried
18 about -- let's see. We worried about that on two plants, if
19 I'm not mistaken. We worry a lot more about missiles.

20 MR. EBERSOLE: If you put a bladder in it and
21 you're saying retesting so the bladder will track the
22 deformation of the concrete, won't you eventually then
23 catastrophically fail the concrete?

24 MR. SIESS: I could use water.

25 MR. HORSCHER: And we could tear the bladder

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 and lose whatever pressuring of the water.

2 MR. SIESS: You could use water like they
3 did --

4 MR. EBERSOLE: I'm talking about if you used
5 air. It would lead to a catastrophic --

6 MR. HORSCHER: Certainly you would expect
7 some type of rebar failure. And what that led to, it was
8 really hard to speculate that. It's hard to conceive of
9 anything happening like with our steel model test where
10 pieces actually came off of the containment model.

11 Keep in mind they actually severe a chunk of this
12 concrete out -- a large chunk. They're serving at least
13 eight layers of reinforcing bars all around the whole
14 mercury of that chalk.

15 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, it would search and find
16 a weak place, though, wouldn't it?

17 MR. SIESS: If you test with the bladder,
18 I'll take bets on what fails -- the bladder.

19 MR. EBERSOLE: The bladder?

20 MR. MICHELSON: Well, it seems to me before
21 you do anything -- begin to think about what kind of
22 accidents go with this kind of overpressurization. And it
23 seems to me the only kind that can go with them are those
24 that involved very high temperature gases. The core has to
25 heat up a lot to generate the pressure.

1 MR. HORSCHER: Very high temperatures in the
2 large part of the annular in the order of 360 degrees
3 Fahrenheit. Is that correct?

4 MR. MICHELSON: Well, I suppose it's of that
5 order. I've not really tried to postulate the number.

6 MR. SIESS: Okay.

7 MR. MICHELSON: But, whatever it is, I think
8 that that particular accident is one which could lead you to
9 want to know certain kinds of things.

10 First of all, is the pressure self-limiting
11 because of the crack? Does it leak out fast enough, provide
12 some kind of plateau.

13 And secondly, I think you would want to think
14 again about those temperatures as to how they might affect
15 that gaskets or the O rings or whatever it is you've got in
16 there. There's another distortion here now. So maybe only
17 one of the O rings is affected, and it's the inner one, I
18 guess.

19 So I think without trying to make any judgments
20 about what's important, that you ought to try to correlate
21 the results with accident phenomena.

22 MR. SIESS: Well, if you're talking about
23 slowing the pressure, severe accident, you know, builds up
24 over a period of several days. I remember the figures -- I
25 thought you fellows had made some calculations earlier in

1 the game. I remember for a full-sized containment, a three-
2 inch diameter opening was self-limiting in a slow
3 overpressure case. And for this containment, that's, you
4 know, 1/36th of that, three-inch -- 12-inch diameter. So I
5 don't think there's any question about it being self-
6 limiting.

7 MR. HORSCHER: I guess the most recent stuff
8 I heard on self-limiting holes to limit the pressure in the
9 containment, is varied and it really depends on the
10 accident. I've heard some things quoted where the
11 full-sized containment of having holes in there as far as
12 seven-foot squares or seven square feet. I can't remember.

13 MR. SIESS: No. That's their assumption
14 for -- that's just a pure flat assumption for what it
15 constitutes fully.

16 MR. CLAUSS: Seven square feet corresponds to
17 rupture and (inaudible). It's more on the order of 10
18 square inches (inaudible) self-limiting for a slow
19 pressurization.

20 MR. SIESS: And this is nothing but decay
21 heat and no heat removal?

22 If there's core concrete interaction would be
23 generating more heat, I guess. It's small for this thing.

24 MR. EBERSOLE: Have you-all done any testing
25 on the electrical penetrations?

1 MR. SIESS: Yes.

2 MR. HORSCHER: And in other divisions of
3 Sandia, yes.

4 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, long before you get --
5 as Mike says, the pressure is due to temperature, and the
6 temperature is going to carry away the guts of the
7 penetrations because there has been a compromising
8 (inaudible) that's unsuitable, I think.

9 MR. SIESS: Yes, and we're going to hear
10 about that later.

11 MR. EBERSOLE: You know Charlie Wallis?

12 MR. SIESS: Yes.

13 MR. EBERSOLE: Okay.

14 MR. SIESS: Well, they've got tests on that.

15 MR. HORSCHER: I guess we really don't have
16 anything on electrical penetration.

17 MR. CLAUS: Well, we don't have anything to
18 present so maybe it's appropriate to attribute common
19 knowledge (inaudible). What we found in our EPA testing is
20 that because the length of the assemblies is so long that
21 significant aftergrading is from the inside to the outside.
22 You're right, the inside seals do degrade, but there's a
23 small enough path that you don't even get that much leakage
24 past the inner seals.

25 In any event, regardless of what happens to the

1 inner seals, the outer seals never see the full temperature
2 of the accident. In fact, nothing even close to it. And
3 those outer seals prevent any leakage to the environment
4 through --

5 MR. EBERSOLE: They never do heat up that
6 much?

7 MR. CLAUSS: No.

8 MR. HORSCHER: And the only caveat that I
9 would like to point out here is that we tested three types
10 of electrical penetrations. And I guess there's many more
11 out there. Some of them were actually built in the fields.
12 But we don't have access to all of them. We're going to
13 have to look at each specific one. But the three that we
14 tested, what they said is correct.

15 MR. SIESS: But most of them do have an inner
16 and outer seal and there is some temperature difference.
17 Now, the glass ones didn't give any problem at all.

18 Look, have you made any analyses yet with
19 temperature --

20 MR. HORSCHER: For a different type of
21 things, yes, we have. We've looked at, for example, large
22 drywell heads and --

23 MR. SIESS: No. I mean, for the containment.

24 MR. CLAUSS: For the reinforced concrete, no.

25 MR. SIESS: Temperature should help. It puts

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 the liner in compression. Does it do anything bad? Well,
2 this program that came in ought to help. Right?

3 MR. CLAUSS: I think it's really hard to say
4 that without giving some analysis because there is a
5 competing phenomena going on. You're right, thermal
6 expansion, differential thermal expansion puts the liner
7 into compression. But at the same time, the elevated
8 temperatures reduce yield strength for that liner.

9 MR. SIESS: How much does it reduce the 400?

10 MR. CLAUSS: About 20 percent I would think.

11 MR. HORSCHER: But does activity also
12 increase?

13 MR. CLAUSS: That's what I said.

14 MR. SIESS: That is the one thing that's
15 missing from this test. The severe accident which will
16 produce 145 psi is also going to produce 300, 400 degree
17 Fahrenheit temperature. And that's a question somebody will
18 eventually ask. And at least for this type of failure,
19 that's one advantage of testing the thing and knowing how it
20 fails. Now you can go back and analyze whether the
21 effective temperature is good or bad.

22 MR. CLAUSS: And that's what we intend to do.
23 I mean, the long-range plan is first to finish our
24 comparisons with this test and convince ourselves that we
25 can do a good job of analyzing for static pressure alone.

1 And then analytically we'll go back and add temperature.

2 Well, if there seems to be a lot of effects on the
3 order of confidence, then we may try to design separate
4 effects tests to validate our model that includes thermal
5 (inaudible).

6 Before you go too much further, I would just like
7 to make one comment on the testing with the bladder.

8 We did do a quick analysis to see what the
9 capacity might be if we test with the bladder. You have to
10 keep in mind that the liner has significant tears in it.
11 And before the test, we had calculated that the ultimate
12 capacity where you get rebar failure in the range of 180 to
13 190 psig. The liner, however, is a significant contribution
14 to the overall strength in the order of 15 to 20 percent.

15 MR. SIESS: 15 to 20?

16 MR. CLAUSS: And if you just do a simple
17 back-of-the-envelope type calculation, take the liner
18 essentially out of the ultimate strength, you're right down
19 around 145, 150 for the failure pressure. So you're not
20 going to get much further out of the pressure range that you
21 retest the bladders. The only advantage would be that you
22 might get some information on other failure or, i.e.,
23 catastrophic failure.

24 MR. SIESS: Yeah.

25 MR. WARD: Can you describe real quickly what

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 retesting with the bladder means. It's on your checknotes,
2 but I don't know what it means.

3 MR. SIESS: No, I don't know any more than
4 you do.

5 MR. HORSCHER: Instead of using a liner as a
6 pressure gird, we have to put some type of rubber membrane
7 on the inside and use that as our pressure barrier. Keep in
8 mind in our current configuration that's quite difficult to
9 do. It's not a small task.

10 MR. SIESS: That's why I said, I bet the
11 bladder fails.

12 MR. HORSCHER: We'll probably have some
13 (inaudible) in this place. We have all our lead wires
14 running through, which you would also have to run through
15 that bladder somehow. So it's a big complex thing.

16 MR. SIESS: Well, Murray did that at Alberta.
17 You're familiar those tests?

18 MR. HORSCHER: Yes.

19 MR. SIESS: I'm not sure what his details
20 were.

21 MR. HORSCHER: I don't think they had
22 anything on them at all except the bladder and the water.

23 MR. SIESS: Yeah, I don't think he had any
24 penetrations, you know. He got it to fail just beautiful.
25 Water poured out everywhere.

1 MR. HORSCHER: And also, one point about the
2 dynamic testing is, our current data acquisition system is
3 set up for a static test so that would necessitate redoing
4 our data acquisition system for a dynamic test, which would
5 also be -- have a significant cost attached to it.

6 Continuing on with separate effects tests, the
7 first one here is equipment hatch leakage. We figure we
8 could actually use some stuff on the containment model with
9 those two equipment hatch covers. We can more or less seal
10 one off and see if we can get that unseating of the
11 pressure, unseating equipment hatch, what type of leakage we
12 would get through there with certain displacements and
13 things such as that. They're fairly inexpensive tests.

14 MR. SIESS: How close were you to complete
15 unseating of that (inaudible).

16 MR. HORSCHER: Again, we had to use some
17 opinion in that. My opinion, looking at what we did with
18 leak rate tests after the conclusion of the test and what we
19 measured throughout the test, I suspect that we did have
20 some unseating of Equipment Hatch B with some very slight
21 leakage there that does jibe with what we actually
22 calculated. We would see those at --

23 MR. CLAUS: I guess we definitely had an
24 unseating, if you mean by unseating, separation of the
25 metal-sealing surfaces. There's no question about that.

1 What the question is, whether or not we had enough unseating
2 that you exceeded the springback capability of the seal and
3 thus produced leakage.

4 MR. SIESS: Now, that's scaled properly?

5 MR. HORSCHER: Properly is hard to say
6 because --

7 MR. CLAUSS: Geometrically scaled.

8 MR. HORSCHER: Geometrically scaled
9 accurately describes --

10 MR. SIESS: Whether they're proper or not,
11 you know, that's a difficult thing to scale.

12 MR. HORSCHER: Yeah, we never felt we could
13 really scale the leak rate coming from the containment.

14 Obviously, some other candidates for separate
15 effects tests that we've listed here is an insert plate in
16 the liner section, similar to what we had in our
17 containment, kind of looking at the strain concentration
18 there and what effects that had. We could continue on with
19 this for concrete and studs and see how those things
20 interact, see if we can actually duplicate the type of tears
21 that we saw on our containment.

22 Also the knuckle region in our containment is
23 still of some interest. We want to know why we didn't get a
24 shear failure or better understand what happened in this
25 region.

1 Also, we saw some punching shear of the bosses,
2 some dislocation motion there. Those are also candidates
3 for separate effects test.

4 And lastly, as you saw out on the site, we have
5 some reinforced concrete panels that are typical of the
6 model that we would like to test to see if panel testing is
7 a good idea to extrapolate the full-sized containments and
8 actually a pressure vessel as opposed to a flat panel.

9 MR. SIESS: This business with the insert
10 plate, I would think that if it was just a question of the
11 stresses and strains, you would find that element of
12 analysis ought to be pretty darn good for that. It may be a
13 simple test to verify it. But the real problem is going to
14 be handling what the stud does to the material properties
15 and local enforces put on there by the stud which, I think,
16 is completely independent of the insert plate. The insert
17 plate might have changed the stress field in their. But the
18 failure was local to that stud for that stress field.

19 MR. HORSCHER: Okay.

20 MR. SIESS: If there hadn't been studs in
21 there, do you think it would have -- what do you think would
22 have happened to this thing with no studs?

23 MR. HORSCHER: I don't think we would have
24 seen those tears there. But I also think that you you need
25 that insert plate. It's a combination of things. It's not

1 one or the other. I think you need that insert plate in the
2 studs there.

3 MR. CLAUSS: I think Randy will show some
4 analysis of which we essentially look at the effect of the
5 insert plate. And the effect of the insert plate is to
6 cause a very high slip area immediately adjacent to that
7 insert plate.

8 MR. SIESS: By "slip area," you mean relative
9 movement to (inaudible) concrete?

10 MR. CLAUSS: You bet. And the stud, of
11 course, tries to constrain that movement. And that is what
12 develops.

13 MR. SIESS: I suspect that no matter how you
14 do it, the stud gets (inaudible), period. The stud cannot
15 take that slip without yielding.

16 MR. CLAUSS: But the point is, there is no
17 slip without an insert plate or something that's been
18 changed -- to move away from the uniform (inaudible).

19 MR. SIESS: And once that stud has got a load
20 on it of a certain amount, that's all that you can put into
21 the plate. By shear and bending and the load remedy, the
22 shear you can put on that stud before it (inaudible) the
23 concrete depending on, take it are both finite.

24 Thank you, Dan. That was a very good
25 presentation.

1 MR. HORSCHER: Thank you.

2 MR. COSTELLO: To put things in the
3 perspective of the four bullets in number 3, in the interest
4 of expedienc, Dan.

5 MR. SIESS: Are we through with No. 2?

6 MR. COSTELLO: We went through No. 2. I'm
7 sorry, sir.

8 MR. SIESS: We haven't heard anything about
9 the British yet.

10 MR. COSTELLO: Okay. If you want to look at
11 this agenda --

12 MR. SIESS: Yeah, but I want to know where we
13 are on that agenda.

14 MR. COSTELLO: Okay. On this agenda, sir,
15 we're still talking about comparison to predictions.

16 MR. SIESS: Okay. We're still in that --
17 we're in the second bullet. I just --

18 MR. COSTELLO: And we have two presentations
19 on the predictions versus populations.

20 The first one will be by Dave Clauss, who has
21 organized and orchestrated a very interesting undertaking of
22 which there are 10 organizations who made the blind pretest
23 predictions which were published in the NUREG (inaudible) on
24 that part to offer speculations as to the --

25 MR. SIESS: Let me remind -- I should mention

1 that the Subcommittee numbers received copies of that NUREG.
2 I doubt if anybody has read it. It's a little bit thick.
3 But maybe they looked at the Executive Summary.

4 MR. COSTELLO: It has predictions. And
5 again, the predictors met here in Albuquerque in November,
6 had an initial meeting and an initial retrospective. They
7 are then going to go back and do a little further work and
8 have a final comparison and assessment of fidelity of
9 predictive methods, which will be presented on or about the
10 same time as our workshop in June.

11 MR. SIESS: Now, what are they supposed to do
12 next if they're going -- obviously, they can all calculate
13 now at what pressure failed. We know that.

14 Are they going to now try to explain why?

15 MR. COSTELLO: Yes, and they're going to
16 concentrate -- Dave will talk about this. But essentially,
17 they're going to concentrate on what they felt were the
18 shortcomings of their modeling on what they would have to
19 approve to get there.

20 MR. SIESS: Why they were wrong?

21 MR. COSTELLO: Yes, essentially. And Dave
22 will talk about that and will be followed by a presentation
23 from Randy Weatherby, who had done some scoping calculations
24 using different kinds of concrete modeling techniques.

25 Dave Clauss will be first. Mr. Clauss?

1 MR. SIESS: You know, what I found
2 fascinating was how much difference there was of prediction
3 of displacement.
4

5 'Blind' Predictions by 10 Organizations
6

7 MR. CLAUSS: Okay. I'm David Clauss for
8 Sandia. I'm going to be talking about the group efforts, if
9 you will, on the analysis of the 1:6 scale model. And I
10 really wasn't planning on going into great detail. I just
11 wanted to give you a feel for what the activity was there
12 and what the future plans are. If you want more detail,
13 you'll just have to ask the questions and I'll try to answer
14 them the best I can.

15 First of all, the objectives of the analysis. One
16 of the first objectives in doing pre-test analysis is to get
17 some insight that can be used both on the instrumentation
18 and conducting the test. And I guess I feel like we were
19 pretty successful in that, especially given some of the
20 things that we captured during the test with
21 instrumentation. We had a lot of strain gages in and around
22 the penetrations where actually it would capture a lot of
23 the high-stream concentrations.

24 Then the second objective, of course, is that did
25 they have a blind prediction that you can use to equivalent

1 your analysis methods.

2 Okay. And then after the test, what we wanted to
3 do with the analysis. The first thing, of course, is to
4 understand the limits taken that control the model failure.
5 And that's something that we're really just getting into
6 right now, as well as the other groups. So it's really not
7 a final conclusion now.

8 The second objective is to recommend additional
9 tests, to investigate other potential limit states in the
10 containments. For instance, we would like to look into
11 shear failures. That is something that we still don't have
12 a lot of confidence in predicting. It wasn't a mental state
13 that we realized in the model, but it's certainly a
14 possibility in the actual containment under actual severe
15 accident loads.

16 And then the ultimate objective, as I think Dan
17 has already pointed out, is to propose a comprehensive
18 approach that can be used to evaluate performance of
19 containments in the event of a severe accident.

20 Okay. I really wasn't sure exactly how familiar
21 you all were with this effort that we have and who was
22 participating. I just wanted to give you an idea of who is
23 involved. And it is a fairly diverse group representing
24 people anywhere from utilities to regulators to national
25 laboratories, and pure research organizations.

1 In the U.S., there were four groups, three
2 national labs, Brookhaven, Sandia, and Cargon National
3 Laboratories. EPRI also participated. The work for EPRI
4 was done by ANATECH.

5 In France, there was CEA participating; United
6 Kingdom, we had Nuclear Installations Inspector, central
7 electricity generating toward, and the safety and
8 reliability aspects. In France -- I said France earlier.

9 In Italy, we had the regulatory agency there,
10 ENEA. I'm never going to try to tell you what that stands
11 for. It would take about five minutes.

12 In West Germany, there was GRS.

13 MR. SHEWMON: What's the SRD in the U.K.?

14 MR. CLAUSS: That's the Safety and
15 Reliability Directorate.

16 MR. SIESS: They're a regulatory.

17 MR. SHEWMON: What's NII?

18 MR. CLAUSS: That's regulatory, isn't it?

19 MR. SHEWMON: So what's the SRD?

20 MR. WARD: I think that's part of the UK AEA.

21 MR. CLAUSS: They're not a regulatory.

22 MR. SIESS: No, they're not. They're more
23 DOE.

24 MR. WARD: Sort of DOE or AIC.

25 MR. CLAUSS: I guess I should point out, too,

1 that most of these groups -- in fact, all of them
2 essentially did this using their own instrumentation except
3 for Sandia and Brookhaven. They were funded through
4 agencies other than the NRC.

5 So essentially, it was on a voluntary basis. Our
6 only cost was that of supplying the materials to do the
7 analysis.

8 Some of the benefits of doing this, we got as
9 much -- instead of having just Sandia analyze the problem,,
10 they had 10 groups. And by doing that, you get a much
11 greater awareness of what the potential failure modes in the
12 containment are. And that gave us, I think, a better
13 ability to plan the tests.

14 It was a way of establishing uncertainty in
15 pre-test predictions. You would take 10 people who are all
16 competent and you let them do analysis and they came up with
17 great answers. And that's a measure in a sense of the
18 uncertainty in the state-of-the-art capabilities.

19 MR. SIESS: Were they all -- I'm sure they
20 were all experts with analysis. Were they all equally
21 expert in the behavior of reinforced concrete?

22 MR. CLAUSS: I would say that in the U.S. all
23 four groups definitely had a lot of experience in reinforced
24 concrete. France, the CEA group certainly has extensive
25 studies in that area.

1 I'm really not sure about all the British groups.
2 CEGB, I'm not sure. But we certainly have a lot of (cough)
3 reinforced concrete containments. But I'm not sure --

4 MR. HORSCHER: One thing there, Dave. The
5 CEGB went with Taylor-Woodrow that has this type of
6 experience.

7 MR. SIESS: Well, Taylor-Woodrow has done
8 some testing. I'm not sure CEA has --

9 MR. COSTELLO: CEA has done some test on some
10 pre-test stresses.

11 MR. CLAUS: Testing and analysis, yeah.
12 They have done a lot of work.

13 GRS was relatively new in the reinforced concrete
14 effect. And, as you know, Germany, for the most part,
15 concentrates on steel containments.

16 MR. MARK: When did you have the round-robin
17 predictions available?

18 MR. CLAUS: Well, we reportedly --

19 MR. COSTELLO: Go to the next slide.

20 MR. CLAUS: Let me finish this slide first.

21 It was before the test, but I'll go into that a
22 little bit more.

23 Another advantage was that we were able to
24 evaluate the ability of different codes to correctly
25 calculate response. And they have a list there of different

1 codes that were applied by the various groups.

2 And finally, I think it's been a very beneficial
3 experience for all of us in that we've been able to exchange
4 and share information about all of these tests but on other
5 programs of interest in containment integrity.

6 Okay. The report which summarized the pre-test
7 predictions was issued before the test. I think it was
8 issued in May. The test was in July. And I believe some of
9 you at least have received a copy of that report.

10 What it boils down to is separate sections giving
11 details of each participant's analysis. And then we at
12 Sandia attempted to summarize those analyses as well, give
13 appropriate introductory material.

14 Another feature of that report was that we asked
15 all the groups to give us essentially standard plots which
16 represented pressure history of strain and displacement at
17 locations that were instrumented in the model. So by taking
18 that approach, it allowed us to make not only comparisons
19 between the difference analyses, but also a pretty immediate
20 comparison between analyses and experiment.

21 There was quite a range, obviously, in that the
22 capacities was anywhere from 130 to 190. I would say,
23 though, the main reason for the difference was not at the
24 calculations are responsible (inaudible), but that there was
25 a much -- there is a lot of difference in the way that it

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 was interpreted in the criteria that were applied.

2 MR. SIESS: I have to say I'm disappointed.
3 I suggested at one time that you ask these 10 people to
4 predict a pressure at which they had fairly high confidence
5 it would not fail.

6 MR. CLAUSS: Well, sir, I didn't want to
7 disappoint you and we, in fact, asked that question. And
8 it's really -- I don't have a viewgraph on it, but it is in
9 the report. I think I brought a copy with me.

10 MR. SIESS: I didn't see it in the summary.

11 MR. CLAUSS: It's in the Executive Summary.
12 I can look at it right now and give you the numbers if you
13 would like.

14 MR. SIESS: No. Wait until you go through
15 the rest of the stuff.

16 MR. CLAUSS: Okay.

17 MR. SIESS: I just missed it somewhere.

18 MR. WARD: Well, are you going to explain
19 what you meant by different interpretations of failures?
20 Are you going to get into that a little bit more?

21 MR. CLAUSS: I could try to describe that a
22 little bit with this slide, which shows the predicted
23 capacity as reported in this pre-test report by the various
24 organizations, and also describes the limit mechanism phase
25 that they thought would be critical.

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 I wasn't really planning on going into this in a
2 lot of detail. Let me just kind of make some general
3 comments on the differences between the criteria.

4 The people that are near the high end of the range
5 in the 180s, 190s, those people didn't really try to analyze
6 strain concentration in the liner. They did an axisymmetric
7 analyses and they wanted to know what the ultimate
8 structural capacity of the model was.

9 Now, given that, there's really no way we can say
10 these numbers were wrong. If the liner hadn't failed, we
11 would have gone all the way out to structural failure. I
12 actually believe that the 180 number is probably pretty
13 reasonable.

14 MR. SIESS: So they did not interpret failure
15 as leakage?

16 MR. CLAUSS: Well, the ground rules, I must
17 say, were to evaluate exact leaks when the model failed.
18 Instead it was to find accidental leaks.

19 But, in reality, their interpretation was that the
20 liner would not tear; and therefore, they took it all the
21 way out to this --

22 MR. SIESS: If you can't answer the hard
23 questions, it's always best to go ahead and answer the easy
24 one.

25 MR. CLAUSS: Well, I guess I have to admit

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE
a record of excellence

1 that Sandia took that same approach. We felt there was
2 enough flexibility in the liner that even given strained
3 concentrations on the penetrations probably wouldn't be a
4 problem. So we went out further.

5 MR. SIESS: Let the studs off, you probably
6 let the -- without the studs, you were probably right.

7 MR. WARD: Okay. So the local liner tear
8 failure was unexpected by most analysts?

9 MR. CLAUSS: I don't know. I mean, it wasn't
10 that it was overlooked. It was just undetected. You
11 thought it was going to be ductal and --

12 MR. SIESS: Now, one -- the PCA/CTL EPRI
13 stuff, I guess, predicted a liner tear, but at the knuckle.
14 Does it need a test of a knuckle or the (inaudible).

15 MR. CLAUSS: You know, I don't know if it's
16 really fair to say it was unexpected. It was certainly a
17 possibility that we have admitted. But we also didn't
18 really have the capabilities in our analyses to go in and do
19 a very rigorous analyses of those strained concentration
20 areas. And to be honest, I'm not sure we do right now. The
21 stud interaction is a very difficult problem to follow.

22 MR. SIESS: Now, in that respect, I see
23 complete parallels between this and the steel containment.

24 MR. CLAUSS: In your inability to amend all
25 the --

1 MR. SIESS: Well, you have the situation
2 there, you recognized a potential concentration sort of
3 that, well maybe ductility will take care of it. You
4 couldn't really handle it anyway, so you went on, and that's
5 where it failed.

6 MR. SHEWMON: But in the absence of vented
7 containment, this is the -- I would argue that this is the
8 best kind of a weak to have because it eliminates gross
9 failure. It gives you a lot of paths where you're going to
10 deposit aerosols instead of letting them out into the
11 atmosphere.

12 MR. SIESS: Yeah, it's great.

13 MR. SHEWMON: So I'm not sure it ever did
14 fail.

15 MR. SIESS: We ought to build them when new
16 weak spots. You know, take the grinding wheel and go in and
17 put a few around it.

18 MR. EBERSOLE: It looks like you have --

19 MR. WARD: I think this argument about
20 depositing aerosols in effect is a little -- it's kind of a
21 hopeful comment. I'm not sure we've got much evidence, but
22 that's going to happen in a reliable and effective way.

23 MR. SHEWMON: Well, I think you ought to look
24 back at the evidence because I've been told -- I can't give
25 you chapter and verse, but I've been told it by enough

1 people that I suspect that chapter and verse is there. But
2 partly, these things have to -- it's colder out there.

3 MR. SIESS: But, Paul, as I recall, for the
4 slow overpressure case, loss of containment cooling. And
5 they figure most of the aerosols are going to be settled out
6 by the time we get to this. And if it's not an explosive
7 release which could lift them off, you really don't have
8 much aerosol in there. You don't have much of anything in
9 there.

10 MR. SHEWMON: Only noble gas primarily?

11 MR. SIESS: That's what they say. For the
12 slow overpressure, if the containment does fail, so what?
13 The releases are very small.

14 On the other hand, if a containment ruptures
15 explosively, like the steel one did, that itself is a
16 catastrophe as far as the immediate concern, whether it
17 released anything or not.

18 MR. WARD: So all the filtered vents that the
19 Europeans are putting in aren't protected against us, that's
20 a no, never mind anyway.

21 MR. SIESS: Well, it could be earlier.
22 They're talking about venting a lot earlier. They're
23 talking about venting of one to one half design pressures.
24 And that isn't four days out, either.

25 MR. WARD: Yeah, but the capacity of those

1 vents is associated with slow overpressure from the --

2 MR. SHEWMON: It's a modest capacity, as I
3 recall.

4 MR. SIESS: It's not as slow as I'm thinking
5 about.

6 MR. WARD: Well, it's pretty small. Most of
7 them are.

8 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, hasn't this test really
9 disclosed that in a fortuitous matter, you've got an ordered
10 failure, which is desirable?

11 MR. SIESS: That's what we're --

12 MR. CLAUSS: But we don't want to make that
13 general conclusion yet. The one thing we're having to
14 include is the effect of temperature, which we've already
15 said, we'll put the liner in compression and we could delay
16 this liner (inaudible) relative to other possible failures.

17 So you can't just make a general conclusion
18 pertaining to all the containments out there. Aside from
19 the temperatures is heated also, obviously designed it, the
20 anchor details are different. So you really have to look at
21 the containment on a case-by-case basis.

22 MR. SIESS: But it's awfully hard to hold the
23 pressure on this system with any kind of leaks. And that is
24 what you showed. You had an ability to pressurize one-
25 third of the volume for a minute. Right?

1 MR. CLAUSS: Uh-huh.

2 MR. SIESS: For at least 4,000 cubic feet per
3 minute --

4 MR. CLAUSS: Yes. In slow pressurization
5 basis scenarios, there is no doubt this would have precluded
6 further pressurization. But there are scenarios where you
7 have very rapid pressure.

8 MR. SIESS: Oh, if you're talking about a
9 hydrogen burn or a hydrogen detonation, that's something
10 else.

11 MR. CLAUSS: Okay. As far as talking a
12 little bit more about the uncertainties (inaudible)
13 criteria, the people on the low end tended to associate
14 failure with general yielding. And that's sort of the
15 opposite approach that's going all the way out in ultimate
16 failure. Ultimate failure is not conservative and is very
17 optimistic. Narrow yield is very pessimistic. What you're
18 saying is that once you start being moderate displacements,
19 you don't have confidence in your prediction and because of
20 this, that's the failure pressure.

21 MR. SIESS: As I recall, there was some
22 predictions that were pretty close on the pressure and there
23 were other predictions that at least predicted liner
24 tearing, but they were not the same.

25 MR. CLAUSS: Well, I think the only group

1 that explicitly predicted liner tearing was EPRI, which is
2 actually ANATECH. And one of the British ones had predicted
3 liner tearing at 190 or something like that, I recall.

4 MR. CLAUSS: That's -- I would have to go
5 back and double-check. That's not really what I recall.

6 MR. WARD: Well, in this table, it says "NII,
7 130, local tearing around the studs."

8 MR. CLAUSS: Okay. They said that there was
9 some possibility, but that basic --

10 MR. WARD: Okay. That was sort of an
11 asterisk on their thing?

12 MR. CLAUSS: Yeah, right.

13 MR. WARD: Okay. I see.

14 MR. CLAUSS: The one that they believe most
15 likely will transfer back.

16 MR. BENDER: Well, as it turned out, none of
17 them addressed the failure mode that you observed.

18 MR. CLAUSS: Who was that?

19 MR. BENDER: No one was 100 percent correct.
20 They all admitted the potential, but they didn't really --
21 all the analysis up there is focused on a different part of
22 the structure.

23 MR. CLAUSS: Uh-huh, sure.

24 MR. BENDER: And so the only relevance of it
25 has to do with, well, how close to that failure mode were

1 you in that line? And at the moment, I don't think we have
2 an answer to that.

3 MR. CLAUSS: I agree. I guess that's one of
4 the things I was trying to count on. The ultimate capacity,
5 180, that might be a good number. We don't know that since
6 we didn't reach that point.

7 MR. BENDER: On the other hand, we don't
8 really know yet what the purpose of the analysis ought to
9 be. The NII uses its analysis mainly to evaluate whether
10 the people that are submitting their safety documents have a
11 reasonable basis. I don't think they -- most of them even
12 looked into the basis on which these pressures could occur.
13 And so I'm not prepared to say that what they did makes much
14 sense as an analytical method to -- for the purpose of
15 evaluating this structure.

16 But it was an interesting exercise. I did scan it
17 fairly carefully and what the various analytical methods are
18 and what they can accomplish. And just from the standpoint
19 of comparing the simplistic approaches with the more
20 sophisticated ones, I conclude that it doesn't make much
21 difference which ones you use. You get about the same
22 answer anyhow. But for the purpose of this --

23 MR. CLAUSS: Tell me, which were the simple
24 methods that were used? They were all fairly sophisticated
25 approaches.

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE
a record of excellence

1 MR. BENDER: Well, they used -- all of them
2 used computer codes, but some tried even to do a 3D analysis
3 and some did 2D analysis, and some ignored some of the
4 complex structural areas because their codes could only deal
5 with axisymmetric conditions. And there is a whole litany
6 of things that determine whether the method was
7 sophisticated or not. And actually my impression was that
8 aside from the EPRI analysis, most of them were very
9 simplistic. That's my perception from maybe looking at the
10 report for a day.

11 MR. CLAUSS: Well, I think that's true that
12 most of the people did only an axisymmetric analysis. And
13 relative to the 3D analysis, it gets simpler, but it's still
14 a very sophisticated (inaudible).

15 MR. BENDER: Well, I didn't -- this is a
16 long-standing argument. It's wasted it here.

17 MR. WARD: Dave, you thought -- I think you
18 said you thought maybe the 180/190 or what they're
19 predicting wasn't far off. But I thought I heard in the
20 discussion earlier that if the liner hadn't -- when there
21 was some conjecture, discussions about the failure that if
22 the thing were retested with the bladder, I guess, in that
23 discussion, I thought the opinion was it probably wouldn't
24 go much beyond the --

25 MR. CLAUSS: What I guess the point I was

1 trying to make was that if the liner had not developed at
2 their rate, that the 180 would be a reasonable number. When
3 you tear the liner, the load --

4 MR. WARD: Oh, you're losing that strength
5 through (talking over each other). Okay, I understand. But
6 this reminds me a little of, you know, large break LOCA
7 calculations where three or four people come in with
8 different versions of the codes and they all calculate about
9 the same peak clad temperature except some are during
10 blowdown and some are during reflood. And so I don't
11 know -- complicated business.

12 MR. SIESS: You know what this reminds me of?
13 My daughter worked for an agricultural economist once. And
14 his advice was, you could predict the price for a commodity
15 or you could predict a date, but don't ever predict both.

16 But, you know, the outstanding things here is the
17 number of people that thought that the wall base
18 intersection was going to be the weak spot. And EPRI, who
19 had actually made tests of that thing, thought it was going
20 to be the weak spot. And it wasn't.

21 MR. CLAUSS: Okay. That's one of the things
22 that was discussed in detail in the meeting that we had in
23 November that Jim mentioned earlier. And there were several
24 possible reasons why that area wasn't important. It all
25 comes down to things that were done in the modeling of the

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 basemat. A lot of people didn't include the soil. And
2 there's some evidence to test that by any introducing a
3 flexible soil, they actually get most different shears and
4 (inaudible) at the wall basemat juncture. That's one
5 element that's not consistent with that analysis.

6 MR. SIESS: What is the support of the model?

7 MR. CLAUSS: I'm sorry. Say, again.

8 MR. SIESS: What's the model sitting on?

9 MR. CLAUSS: What's the statement? It's
10 sitting on a mud --

11 MR. SIESS: Is it on soil?

12 MR. CLAUSS: Pardon me?

13 MR. SIESS: Is it on soil?

14 MR. CLAUSS: Yes. Dan, you could probably
15 describe the soil a little better than I can.

16 MR. HORSCHER: Maybe he didn't catch the
17 point. We have a working man underneath the foundation mat
18 for the containment. That working mat is about six inches
19 thick. And, of course, underneath that, we have soil. Some
20 of that soil was imported and impacted for that containment
21 model. That layer is probably about 15 inches thick. And
22 then we would just go back to the natural soils which were
23 there in place.

24 MR. SIESS: So for practical purposes, your
25 mud (inaudible) would be the contact?

1 MR. HORSCHER: Yes. And we do have a bond
2 breaker in that we mean that we place the foundation mat on
3 the (inaudible).

4 MR. SIESS: Do you have any idea what the
5 separate modulus is for that soil under it?

6 MR. HORSCHER: We did some plate berry tests,
7 like you do for a spread for ASTM standards. We have those
8 calculations. But we didn't really project the stiffness of
9 the soil or separate modulus or anything like that. We have
10 the data and we kept it there and we let the analysts use
11 that in the way they felt more comfortable with that.

12 MR. SIESS: And they think that was the
13 factor?

14 MR. CLAUS: Yes. As I was going to say, the
15 number of differences in the way the basemat was modeled.
16 Some people chose the treatments for those ridges, some
17 people modeled flexibility, some people didn't include the
18 mud of the (inaudible). There's also layers of concrete,
19 protective cores, and then a fill slab above the liner that
20 there were a lot of differences the way people modeled. And
21 some people thought it wouldn't be important, others did.

22 And you see a big difference in the results for
23 shears and (inaudible) as well as basemat uplift, depending
24 on how those details are modeled.

25 So we need to converge on that and find out which

1 are the important details and how that affects the model.

2 MR. SIESS: What's the worst condition, a
3 rigid face or a flexible soil?

4 MR. CLAUSS: I guess I don't want to make a
5 conclusion on that. But my opinion is, from what I've seen
6 is that the flexible soil is actually the worst condition
7 the reports shown of the wall.

8 Now, the reason for that is that when you
9 introduce flexibility of soil, you get more bending in the
10 basemat or more flotation in the basemat is a better way to
11 put it. And the cylinder essentially has to conform to the
12 curvature of the basemat at that intersection.

13 So by introducing flexible soil, they're getting
14 greater curvature at the base of the wall which leads to
15 higher shears and runs within the wall.

16 MR. SIESS: I guess I'm having a problem.
17 It's just hard for me to believe that the rotation of that
18 big basemat was significant compared to the rotation of the
19 base of the wall, the wall itself, which is much, much
20 thinner. But go ahead. I'll worry about it. I don't know
21 whether that's real not, if that could be calculations.

22 MR. CLAUSS: Well, I've got a number of
23 viewgraphs here that show various comparisons between the
24 analyses and the final results. I guess I'm only going to
25 put a few of them up. And really -- the point I'm going to

1 make and they're making some disagreement, there may be some
2 disagreement from the Committee. But in my mind, I felt
3 that the agreement between the analyses for global measures
4 of the response, like radial displacement to midheight was
5 really very good.

6 MR. SIESS: This is radial displacement at
7 midheight?

8 MR. CLAUSS: This is radial displacement
9 of --

10 MR. SIESS: Who is that character with the
11 plus signs?

12 MR. CLAUSS: The plus sign is the
13 experimental data. That's the actual measured response.

14 MR. SIESS: Okay.

15 MR. CLAUSS: And these are the -- I don't
16 have identifiers on here -- and I apologize for that. But
17 in the report, you can find them. But each different line
18 type represents different analyses by a different group.

19 So I guess the only point I was going to try to
20 make here today was that --

21 MR. SIESS: I'm fascinated that they
22 absolutely consistently underestimated the displacement of
23 the range.

24 MR. SHEWMON: Now, that's after --
25 something's gone plastic. Was that after the rebars?

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 MR. SIESS: No, it's after the concrete
2 cracked, is what it is. I'll be willing to bet you.

3 MR. EBERSOLE: You mean that verticle like is
4 whether you lost the concrete tensile strength?

5 MR. SIESS: No, that's where this line
6 yields --

7 MR. CLAUSS: This is clarifying yielding the
8 steel.

9 MR. SIESS: That's where the lineman yielded.

10 MR. CLAUSS: What I think Chet has learned
11 is, you don't ever see a jump in the curve, the measured
12 curve corresponding to the loss of the concrete --

13 MR. SIESS: So they're all viewing at any
14 spec- loss of displacement that was observed.

15 MR. CLAUSS: It's not too small.

16 I would like to defer this to Ranay because he's
17 done a lot of investigation as to what exactly happened.

18 MR. SIESS: No, that's all right. I'm
19 just -- it's just that consistency.

20 MR. CLAUSS: You'll see that throughout the
21 data. And what we've found, in fact, is that for the
22 membrane response of the cylinder, a no tension model for
23 the concrete seems to compare much better with experimental
24 results than --

25 MR. SIESS: Well, obviously. That's the only

1 kind I would ever make. Heck, I did these kinds of --

2 MR. CLAUSS: Well, I wish we had the benefit
3 of that wisdom a year earlier.

4 MR. SIESS: And did they actually assume
5 concrete stiffening?

6 MR. WEATHERBY: Not on this. And for the
7 radial displacements, the hoop strength of the concrete is
8 where --

9 MR. SIESS: Hoop strength?

10 MR. WEATHERBY: The hoop strength. It's
11 where the concrete cracks due to hoop stress.

12 MR. SIESS: Yeah, but you've got cracks at
13 such close spacing that your stiffening between cracks is
14 going to be negligible.

15 MR. CLAUSS: Well, apparently, you didn't
16 need the results of the test.

17 MR. SIESS: Well, I've tested a lot of
18 concrete, you know. It took the Los Alamos guys three years
19 to be convinced of that.

20 MR. WEATHERBY: In all of these calculations,
21 though, about 110 psi say that the concrete will not be
22 buried in the hoop.

23 MR. SIESS: But they must have assumed some
24 stiffening.

25 MR. WEATHERBY: No, not by -- by 110, even

1 the people that assumed that would --

2 MR. SIESS: Well, then how did we get that
3 much difference?

4 MR. WEATHERBY: Well, the only thing I can
5 think of is maybe the seismic bars aren't carrying as much
6 load as anticipated.

7 MR. SIESS: Okay. The question of --

8 MR. CLAUSS: The afternoon is going to supply
9 that.

10 MR. SIESS: That's an interesting subject,
11 gentlemen.

12 MR. CLAUSS: Let me just kind of move towards
13 the end of this discussion because Randy is going to be
14 talking about the analysis in a lot more detail in a minute
15 here. And we have a pretty full schedule this afternoon.

16 MR. SIESS: That next figure, though, is even
17 more exciting.

18 MR. CLAUSS: With the vertical displacements,
19 yeah.

20 MR. SIESS: The vertical displacements.

21 MR. CLAUSS: Again, let me just defer because
22 I think Randy is going to do that difference between the
23 behavior and (inaudible) direction as opposed to hoop
24 directions.

25 So let me just kind of wrap up this discussion of

1 the group effort. A lot of this Jim's already mentioned.
2 After the test, the first thing we did was try to get the
3 data to the various analysts as soon as possible, and that
4 went out in early August, essentially about a week after the
5 test. The testing analysis was featured in SMiRT, got a lot
6 of the attention, generated a lot of interest at that time.

7 And then as Jim said, we had the entire group
8 here, actually about 30 people in all in early November.
9 And at that time, all these people who that did the analysis
10 were allowed to go out to the test site and inspect the
11 model in detail. We also had essentially two and a half
12 days of in-depth discussions on the differences in the
13 modeling between the various groups and exactly what
14 improvement needed to be made to improve the comparison
15 between analysis and experiment.

16 There was also some discussion of future plants
17 and what the various groups were going to do. And I believe
18 there were six of the ten groups plan to do additional
19 analyses. And of those six, I believe at least five of them
20 are planning to do what we would call local analyses to try
21 to evaluate this interaction between the studs, liner, and
22 the concrete and to see if they can understand exactly what
23 the limit mechanism was in the model.

24 We also will -- well, we agreed to produce a
25 second report, essentially the same type of format as the

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 pre-test report except this report will document comparisons
2 between analysis and experiment and also document any
3 post-test analysis that were done that lead to additional
4 understanding of the model behavior.

5 And right now, we're kind of shooting for a target
6 of like June 1st for the draft of that report. That may be
7 optimistic because some of our post-test inspections will be
8 done and we will keep us from having to -- occur quite as
9 fast as we might have liked within 90-day information before
10 they can complete their analyses. So it may be later than
11 June.

12 The next thing I have in there is just sort of a
13 summary of that meeting and you may put that out and you can
14 read that if you're interested. And I guess these are just
15 kind of my obvious conclusions.

16 There are two things that we're trying to do with
17 the analysis as far as comparisons experiment. One thing
18 is, we want to know how well we can calculate the response.
19 We want to know if we can track displacements, the strains.

20 Then the second thing that we want to know is, can
21 we interpret failure? And they're really separate issues.
22 We use the calculated response parameters in a failure
23 (inaudible) to interpret failure. And the calculations
24 don't know about that process.

25 So the first thing I want to make sure we can do

1 is do the calculations. And my conclusion based on what
2 this group has done in comparison to the experiment, so that
3 would essentially be a good reasonable (inaudible) of
4 predicting global measures of containment response. The
5 difficulty is, the thing that we're working on right now is
6 the localized behavior, behavior of run penetrations, and
7 (inaudible) studs and things like that. And that's
8 something that we need a lot more work on.

9 MR. EBERSOLE: What you're telling me, that
10 you're concerned with the color keys of design, the fine
11 structure of design is where it is, the fine structure such
12 as run penetrations?

13 MR. CLAUSS: That's right. If we want to get
14 a better resolution in our analytical capabilities, that's
15 what we need to look at, is all part of the detailed design.

16 MR. EBERSOLE: In my view, that's true of
17 dynamic systems. It's all in the fine structure.

18 MR. CLAUSS: That's true.

19 MR. BENDER: Not clearly to really need to
20 know. If all you're trying to do is find out at what stage
21 you can -- what pressure you can go up to before something
22 fails, if you're going to design for controlled failure,
23 then it may be important to know these things. Somebody
24 needs to make the case for controlled failure in order to --

25 MR. SIESS: Control nonfailure.

1 MR. BENDER: What?

2 MR. SIESS: You said you had the figures on
3 their predictions of no failure?

4 MR. BENDER: For control --

5 MR. CLAUSS: Yeah, let me get those.

6 MR. SIESS: Yeah, I would like to see them.

7 MR. BENDER: I don't know what that means.

8 MR. SIESS: I wish we could just --

9 Jim, can't you convince them to take Item 3 off of
10 there. I hate to think that the NRC spent more than \$2 for
11 that.

12 MR. CLAUSS: What's that again?

13 MR. SIESS: I would hate to think that the
14 NRC spent more than \$2 of our hard-earned money to prove
15 that the concrete is not perfectly bonded.

16 MR. CLAUSS: Well, first you know it's not
17 perfectly bonded, but it's a question of what assumptions
18 you can make and analysis, an analysis still reasonably
19 tracked. And this is -- you know, as a matter of fact, this
20 is an assumption that most people make in their analysis
21 before they tell us.

22 MR. SIESS: It's ridiculous. That's because
23 they're analysts. That's what I asked you. They don't know
24 anything about the behavior of concrete and reinforced
25 concrete and steel. And if they did, they would never make

1 that kind of an assumption.

2 And I can show them dozens of tests that show that
3 that --

4 MR. CLAUSS: But can you show them how to
5 model studs and --

6 MR. SIESS: I'm not interested in how to
7 model it. I'm interested in the behavior. I think if they
8 model the behavior, they shouldn't be making the analyses.
9 Just because they don't know how to model it is no reason
10 for making an absurd assumption. That's solving the easy
11 problem because you can't solve the difficult one. Modeling
12 something that's not true is no help to anybody.

13 MR. EBERSOLE: Would you agree to change that
14 last sentence to say, "It is relative to assume that it is
15 always smart to try to bond the concrete?"

16 MR. SIESS: There is a bond between concrete
17 and a plate, but it's not very large and it's very easily
18 broken. And to assume it for something that's going to go
19 up to crack and go to these things, once a crack forms, the
20 bond stress immediately adjacent to the crack is infinite.
21 The concrete is moved and if the steel can't move the same
22 amount of the concrete, the bond is infinite. So it breaks.
23 Dale (inaudible) pointed this out in 1917.

24 MR. WARD: Well, still --

25 MR. SHEWMON: You had a point that you wanted

1 to read there.

2 MR. WARD: -- I mean, that's a valid lesson
3 from this experiment. And if the particular designers and
4 analysts finally have learned it, that's great.

5 MR. SIESS: I don't know whether they've
6 learned it.

7 MR. WARD: I would say it's very --

8 MR. BENDER: We're just starting the
9 application a little bit. For the purpose that it has been
10 used for in the past it was probably all right. But at
11 this -- for analyzing this failure just doesn't fit because
12 the failure is involved -- involved something where the
13 liner and the concrete do not work.

14 MR. MARK: Chet, would you enlighten me.
15 What are the studs for?

16 MR. SIESS: The studs are to prevent buckling
17 under temperature loading.

18 MR. MARK: Okay. So they do -- are needed
19 for some purpose?

20 MR. SIESS: No. I'm not sure that the --

21 MR. MARK: If they were left out --

22 MR. SHEWMON: I think he wants to answer one
23 of your earlier questions about what they said is reasonable
24 upper limit.

25 MR. SIESS: Okay.

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 MR. CLAUSS: We asked them to give us a value
2 at which they had high confidence and low probability
3 (inaudible), which is the number you gave me.

4 MR. SIESS: Right.

5 MR. CLAUSS: The estimates ranged from --
6 only seven people were willing to respond to that, first of
7 all, seven of the ten. Those values ranged from 100 psig to
8 160. I will say that only one was above the actual failure
9 pressure. The actual amounts were 100 -- 100 twice,
10 basically -- 105, 127, 135, 138, and then the 160.

11 MR. HORSCHER: It is in the summary of the
12 report, but it's not in tabular form.

13 MR. SIESS: Yeah, I just missed it.

14 MR. BENDER: Who predicted 160?

15 MR. CLAUSS: CRS from Germany.

16 MR. BENDER: What was their range for
17 failure?

18 MR. CLAUSS: They're range for failure was
19 167 to 189. So they had a lot of confidence in their
20 analysis that probably wasn't justified.

21 MR. SIESS: Yeah, they're a prediction of
22 high confidence.

23 Let's see. You had 120, you said, to 160?

24 MR. CLAUSS: 100, 100, 105, 127, 135, 138,
25 and 160.

1 MR. SIESS: And the range on failure loads
2 went from a low of 128 to a high of 190, I guess. It's a
3 little smaller range.

4 MR. WARD: What do you include --

5 MR. SIESS: They did a lot better on that.

6 MR. CLAUSS: Well, that's a little easier
7 number. It's much easier to predict what the containment
8 will not fail.

9 MR. SIESS: Much more useful number.

10 MR. CLAUSS: But I think that's one of the
11 things that maybe I should have made a point about, is that
12 when we do analysis -- and our objective of the analysis is
13 actually to address several concerns. And one of them is
14 the concerns you-all share, which seems to be when the
15 containment will not fail. You can address that concern
16 with fairly simple analysis method. And I think we're --
17 state-of-the-art is there right now. That leaves a lot of
18 extra work that needs to be done to assess that particular
19 number when a containment will not --

20 MR. SIESS: After this test?

21 MR. CLAUSS: After this test, right. There
22 is a lot of uncertainty, and I'm not sure we'll ever be able
23 to resolve it to determine a problem in predicting actual
24 failure. Now, I realize you don't believe that's important,
25 but there are people out there that are asking us for that

1 number. So we're trying to do --

2 MR. SIESS: Who's asking you for that? Is
3 NRR asking for that?

4 MR. CLAUSS: I'll defer to Jim on that one.

5 MR. SIESS: Is NRR asking for actual failure
6 loads?

7 MR. COSTELLO: It's hard telling what NRR is
8 anymore.

9 It is -- in response to your question, the generic
10 issue and all that business is all rolled in now to the
11 research office. But the people who are looking at the
12 severe accident applicability question are into that, yes.

13 MR. SIESS: Well, some of the PRA people
14 would like to know a number like that. And some of the PRA
15 people, I thought at one time, were convinced that what they
16 would really like to have would be a probability of leakage
17 as a function of pressure and a range of uncertainty.

18 You know, originally they didn't assume anything
19 about leakage. They assumed that they didn't leak at all
20 and the pressure just went up. Then they began to realize
21 that it might leak at lower pressures if the pressures
22 wouldn't get that high. And I don't think they're ever
23 going to get either one right.

24 MR. COSTELLO: Well, I think -- my own
25 perception is that there is a little more modesty in the

1 demand for what one has to know to make to be useful for
2 these PRAs and risk-based assessments. But the fact of the
3 matter is that in the regulatory, you know, sense, severe
4 accident considerations are treated on risk, on risk based
5 in their models.

6 Now, I think people, as they are being more modest
7 and all, they feel they have to know about containment
8 failure models to come up with an attractable method for
9 regulatory purposes. But there is also something about the
10 failure mode, knowing the failure mode that enhances your
11 confidence about your lower bound prediction; that is, if
12 you're working and you're not -- if there's a significant
13 possibility of a failure mode racking around there that you
14 never accounted for, you, by definition, don't have the
15 lower bound.

16 MR. WARD: But look -- yeah, but look at --
17 Chet, you know, I really disagree with you on the importance
18 of knowing failure loads and failure modes. I mean, I think
19 that the move toward regulating the risk to the extent that
20 it's possible and you've got the basis for doing it is good.
21 And I think you're sort of taking the approach that you
22 accuse some of these analysts of things in the forum in that
23 if you can't provide the hard answers, you're going to give
24 me the easy answer. And, you know, that's great. But --

25 MR. SIESS: No, let me put it differently.

KENNEDY

REPORTING

SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 What have we learned from the two tests so far, the steel
2 test and the concrete test? We've learned a lot about
3 failure modes. And learning about failure modes is
4 important.

5 What have we learned about failure loads? We've
6 learned that failure loads depend on details. Okay?

7 Now, if somebody tells me I've got to know more
8 about failure loads, we're into a research project of almost
9 infinite magnitude. Because there's about 40 different
10 kinds of containments out there. And even if I take two
11 presumably identical, they're going to differ in details.
12 So I think it's a hopeless effort to try to pin down loads
13 for ultimate structural failure with any degree of
14 confidence that will do anybody any good. We would have to
15 test too damn many things. Modes are important. We learned
16 a lot about modes.

17 MR. COSTELLO: If you'll bear with me, I
18 think you'll be here this afternoon if we have a chance to
19 have Mr. Clauss come back in and talk about the application
20 of what we've learned from the steel containment as to
21 Sequoyah.

22 But I think we have a middle ground here that is
23 useful and does take account of what one heard about and
24 what procedures are important. I believe within a year or
25 two, we'll be in the same status with regard to concrete

1 containments.

2 You've got particularly Dr. (inaudible) has titled
3 that. There are churning hypotheses about the possibility
4 of local failures.

5 Again, to say that you're sure something won't
6 fail, you have to be pretty sure that you won't have a local
7 liner failure, and you have to know something about that. I
8 think we're on the road of learning that.

9 MR. SIESS: Yeah. But if I look at accident
10 management and I've got a containment sitting there and the
11 pressure is building up, and I've got to make a decision and
12 I've got some way of venting it, cool water or any other
13 way. And if I believe that I don't want it to rupture and
14 scare the hell out of people, weather or not it hurts them,
15 I want some idea of when it won't fail. I don't want to
16 wait until 150 or 140 on this one. I'm pretty confident at
17 120 or 125 it's not going to fail structurally. It may
18 leak. It may leak from the beginning if the valve was open.
19 And everybody that's talking accident management with
20 venting filter, filter vents are talking about one and a
21 half design pressure on most as a maximum. Some of them are
22 talking one design pressure.

23 I think the Swedes are going to one and a half,
24 the French one, one and a half, the Germans somewhere in
25 that neighborhood. And I'm sure they've got plenty of

1 confidence that it's not going to rupture at that point.
2 But I'm not going to sit by and wait for that thing to go.
3 I don't want to get anywhere close to that.

4 I remember back when we first started talking
5 about instrumentation to follow the course of an accident --
6 what is that? Reg Guide 1.97. We learned that the gauges
7 to measure containment pressure went up to SIT and that's
8 all. They had no way of knowing what the pressure was once
9 it got above -- 15 percent above the design pressure. And
10 we said,
11 "Yeah, wouldn't you like to know what the pressure is in the
12 containment up to two or three times that?" Why? So we can
13 do something before it went . . .

14 But my main concern is that if we really think we
15 have to know what the containment failure load is, it's
16 just -- what we've learned from these tests is, is details.

17 Now, how do you get a generic answer?

18 MR. COSTELLO: Well, my only response -- and
19 I don't believe it's a generic answer. For those plants, we
20 brought fact-specific detail. Not only the details, but
21 even gross difference in the plant and design for that same
22 type of containment. The classic example is Sequoyah versus
23 WATS bar. The same design pressure, great difference is the
24 plate barriers because of perceptions of economics.

25 The realization of economics, I guess. But the

1 failure pressure (inaudibles) are different.

2 MR. SIESS: Not necessarily. The crack might
3 occur where the plates are the same thickness. You might
4 never get up to the upper part there with it.

5 MR. SHEWMON: Well, Jim, one of the pieces of
6 paper that I can't lay my hands on but I must have in my
7 room that I've not brought out was something where some
8 member of the Staff, perhaps you, had listed in order five
9 factors, all of which were multiplied to to get --

10 MR. SIESS: That was (inaudible).

11 MR. SHEWMON: Roughly how much more than the
12 design pressure one was comfortable at. And the least from
13 those numbers, they all came out about two for steel,
14 concrete --

15 MR. CLAUSS: Two and a half is closer.

16 MR. SHEWMON: Well, Dave, they were over two.
17 So in a sense, that's going back to what Chet was saying
18 again, isn't it, that --

19 MR. COSTELLO: That's what Chet was saying.
20 And people, a couple of times, five years ago attempted to
21 do such a calculation. And it seems that the outcome of
22 these experiments would tend to verify those estimates which
23 were based on essentially estimating the margins in
24 different steps to the design, which is not --

25 MR. SIESS: What he called a confident lower

1 bound estimate of functional capability. That meant that he
2 had fairly high confidence that there wouldn't be any rips
3 or tears. I asked him for that. I knew, you know, we were
4 getting these two or three times and I says, "What's --
5 where's it all coming from?" And he wrote this little thing
6 up.

7 And I think that confident lower-bound estimate of
8 functional capability is what we want. Now, it depends on
9 how much confidence. As I said before, if you take
10 115 percent of design pressure, your confidence is fairly
11 high. Right? You tested it to that. You started going up
12 first yield. You may be not quite as confident, but you're
13 still fairly confident that at first yield somewhere in this
14 thing it's not going to do it. General yield, that's what
15 we looked at on the Sequoyah years ago when we were playing
16 around with this thing.

17 Not quite the same level of confidence, but still
18 fairly high. But the closer you get to this ultimate --

19 MR. COSTELLO: Do you want to stop a while?

20 MR. SIESS: -- and we got two tests that tell
21 us that we haven't got any confidence at that level.

22 Look, I think that concludes the presentation on
23 the tests.

24 Let me make a couple of comments. I think that
25 this whole program -- and I'm talking now particularly about

1 the concrete program -- has been carried out in an
2 absolutely superb manner. I can't think of anything that
3 you could have done better or different on it. I think the
4 instrumentation, I think the way you handled the pre-test
5 predictions and got the standard plots and all of that is a
6 tremendous help to everybody. You did a beautiful job all
7 the way through. And I think Sandia is to be congratulated.

8 MR. CLAUSS: First, I do'nt think I'm quite
9 finished with concrete model. I think --

10 MR. COSTELLO: Well, I think you had a --
11 I'll ask this Committee's judgment on this. I think -- we
12 have two more topics on -- two more presentations which
13 speak to your agenda, one of which is was Dr. Weatherby, who
14 is going to outline the differences which he found came from
15 different state-of-the-art concrete modeling techniques, and
16 then Dan Horschel, who is going to give you an update on our
17 interactions from CGEB on their proposed model test.

18 MR. SIESS: Okay. We're down to the
19 second -- through the bullet over here?

20 MR. COSTELLO: Yes, sir.

21 MR. SIESS: Okay. That's a good place to
22 stop. Let's go to lunch and try to be back here by 1:40.
23 Okay?

24 (The luncheon recess was taken at 12:40 p.m., to
25 reconvene at 1:40 p.m.)

AFTERNOON SESSIONFRIDAY, JANUARY 22, 1988

MR. COSTELLO: This afternoon, we will attempt to try and finish off the scheduled morning presentation.

MR. COSTELLO: The first presentation is going to be by Randy Weatherby from the Applied Mechanics Division, Sandia laboratory. Dr. Weatherby is going to discuss two things with you, one of which, first is the work that he did before the test in the nature of what was scoping calculation, and also to look at differences among axisymmetric modeling technicians which are -- have some current vogue to model reinforced concrete.

Again, the calculations were of the nature in which one does an axisymmetric calculation, predicts strains and displacement, and then attempts to infer from those predicted measurements the behavior of the containment to estimate whether it might fail.

Then finally, he's going to go over with you some initial post-test calculations attempting to look at strain concentration, the (inaudible) strain concentration that one could expect in a location of failure.

Dr. Weatherby?

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 DISCUSSION OF THE CONCRETE MODEL TEST (continued)
2 Pretest Analysis and Comparison With Test Results

3 MR. WEATHERBY: As Jim mentioned, I'll just
4 be discussing calculations that were conducted at Sandia.
5 I'll attempt to describe what the other organizations did in
6 regards to analyzing the 1:6-scale model.

7 The topics of discussion here will be, first of
8 all, pretest analyses that we've conducted here at Sandia,
9 comparisons of predictions and results, post-test analysis
10 of the piping penetration where we got the large tears you
11 saw this morning, and then a little discussion on future
12 work. And we'll start off with the pretest analyses.

13 The first thing we did in this project is just
14 look at the section of the cylinder wall during the
15 midheight and do a very simple analysis and get
16 displacements, strains in the liner, reinforcement, concrete
17 as a function of pressure for the midsection of the
18 containment. This just served as more of a bench mark for
19 the finite element calculations and it could give us an idea
20 of what we're looking at.

21 Then we moved into doing some axisymmetric finite
22 elements analyses of the containment structure, using shell
23 elements. We did a few using continuum elements.

24 Finally, we did an analysis of Equipment Hatch A,
25 using 3-D shell elements.

1 Primarily what I'm going to be talking to you
2 today about is the second item here, the axisymmetric finite
3 element using shell elements as far as the response
4 predictions go.

5 As far as modeling the concrete is concerned, we
6 really looked into two or three different approaches. And
7 the first approach here, this just shows the uniaxial
8 stress-strain curves used to stimulate the concrete is one
9 approach. Here what we have is, we run one analysis where
10 we use an elastic approach for the plastic model for the end
11 points at that time, the central yield strengths of the
12 concrete for tensile fracture strength of the concrete and
13 correctional strength of the concrete. And then we have
14 another calculation where the tensile strength of the
15 concrete seems to be about zero.

16 What I did was I made two separate analyses of
17 these two different stress strain curves and then pieced
18 them together to obtain the predicted response of the model.
19 So that's Model Type 1. I'll refer to that as a --

20 MR. SIESS: Excuse me. Don't go too fast on
21 that. I'm still trying to figure it out.

22 I'm trying to get oriented to the stress-strain
23 curve the way I look at it. Okay.

24 MR. EBERSOLE: Let me ask you a question that
25 will reflect my ignorance. In looking at this, do you look

1 at the deformations on the concrete reinforcing rods and
2 take account of the compressive loads applied as you try to
3 stretch the steel?

4 MR. WEATHERBY: Yes. And the way it models
5 it, the way it's decomposed is, you just add the steel
6 stiffness. You have separate models for the steel and for
7 the concrete. This is what I'm talking about here is just
8 the model for the concrete.

9 MR. SIESS: You actually -- when you apply
10 that element, your elements have a separate set of
11 properties for the steel and the concrete?

12 MR. WEATHERBY: Yes, sir.

13 MR. SIESS: And the steel is in there as
14 layers?

15 MR. WEATHERBY: Right. It's at appropriate
16 location to properly model the flexoral stiffness of the
17 wall.

18 MR. SIESS: And what about a bond between
19 them?

20 MR. WEATHERBY: Okay. In the axisymmetric
21 calculations, it really doesn't -- well, I won't say it
22 doesn't matter whether you assume that there is a perfect
23 bond or not. The only location where you would expect a
24 difference would be at the basemat and cylinder wall
25 junction. Otherwise, the liner is going to be forced to

1 follow the displacement or the motion of the wall.

2 MR. SIESS: The difference between the zero
3 and the tensile strength case, those are the ones you got
4 plotted later?

5 MR. WEATHERBY: Right. Maybe it will be
6 clearer whenever I --

7 MR. SIESS: Okay. I'm just trying to figure
8 it, yeah.

9 Has anybody made any test where they simply took a
10 prism of concrete and ran one bar down the middle of it and
11 pulled the two ends of the bar to get the effective
12 stiffness of that element?

13 MR. WEATHERBY: Not as part of this test. I
14 know that I've seen results from tests like that elsewhere
15 but not for this test.

16 MR. SIESS: Okay.

17 MR. WEATHERBY: Really, in using the -- okay.
18 When I use this approach or this model for the concrete,
19 what I was really trying to do was simulate this type of
20 behavior. And we ran a set of calculations assuming this
21 type of behavior for the concrete, and in this case, what I
22 have is, I have a descending branch on a stress-strain curve
23 for the concrete. And the reason in the tension regime and
24 the reason for using this approach is, if you take, let's
25 say, a panel, a reinforced concrete panel and pull on it,

1 you calculate the stresses in the steel and you calculate
2 the total amount of load carried by the steel. Then you can
3 back calculate from that a stress -- equivalent
4 stress-strain curve for the concrete once you subtracted out
5 the steel properly. And what it looks like in the panel is
6 that the effect of the concrete slowly decreases until you
7 get to about the yield strain of the reinforcement bars.
8 Now, this decaying may be --

9 MR. SIESS: This is the concrete between
10 cracks?

11 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

12 MR. SIESS: Which is a function of bond and
13 the spacing and all of these characteristics.

14 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

15 MR. SIESS: Okay.

16 And you've got some curves later on and you
17 characterize them by no-tension model, cracking model, and
18 elastic-plastic model.

19 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

20 MR. SIESS: Could you relate those to the
21 three curves?

22 MR. WEATHERBY: This is what I refer to as
23 the cracking model.

24 MR. SIESS: Okay. And the no-tension model
25 is just that and the elastic-plastic was the one 500 psi

1 tension.

2 MR. WEATHERBY: The elastic-plastic model
3 consists of piecing two curves together. What I did was I
4 used this model until the strains in the steel got to about
5 half of their yield. And then I said, "Well, the response
6 is going to be closer."

7 MR. SIESS: Okay.

8 MR. WEATHERBY: This type of behavior like
9 that.

10 MR. SIESS: Now, the compression side, is
11 this of any importance at all?

12 MR. WEATHERBY: There is some compression
13 pumped. The highest compression stress is right around the
14 cylinder basemat junction.

15 MR. SIESS: Because that's very unrealistic
16 for compression.

17 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

18 Would you take this curve as being more realistic
19 of compression?

20 MR. SIESS: Yeah. I think it drops off a
21 little fast, but 7,000 pound concrete, maybe not.

22 Is that first line a straight line? It looks
23 curved on mine. The one from the origin up --

24 MR. WEATHERBY: This?

25 MR. SIESS: Yes.

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

MR. WEATHERBY: It's virtually a straight line.

MR. SIESS: It's supposed to be a straight line.

MR. WEATHERBY: I think it's a straight line there.

MR. SIESS: It's not on the plot.

Is it convenient in your analysis to use three straight lines?

MR. WEATHERBY: Yes.

MR. SIESS: If I use a compressive stress-strain curve, I can express out of the break a little bit more, so it looks like a lot more like the real curve.

MR. WEATHERBY: Well, the way it is, is that these lines linear curve in the model. So you have a --

MR. SIESS: You wouldn't be better off with a continuous curve?

MR. WEATHERBY: Sir?

MR. SIESS: It wouldn't be just as easy to use a continuous expression, just a function of strength?

MR. WEATHERBY: It would be except that's not the way the code was written.

MR. SIESS: Oh. Maybe that's why I could use mine on a (inaudible) 57.

MR. WEATHERBY: Okay. And associated with

1 the data, the model, is the failure criteria. And these are
2 really the three failure criteria used whenever the model is
3 assumed to fail, whenever the stress in the reinforcing
4 steel exceeds the open strength of the reinforcing bars, or
5 the equivalent strain in the liner exceeds about 15 percent,
6 which is the strain at maximum load, the uniaxial tension
7 stress in the liner material. And the third failure
8 criteria is whenever the transverse shear -- that's the
9 shear that acts across the reinforcement at any location,
10 exceeds the shear strength that was -- comes from a paper
11 based on some Japanese test results. We also compared it to
12 the shear friction model.

13 MR. SIESS: Is there any reason why you
14 expressed the first one in terms of stress and the second
15 one in terms of strain?

16 MR. WEATHERBY: No -- well, there is a
17 reason. This 99 ksi came from a test on bars that had
18 splices in them. The actual ultimate strength of this is
19 about 105 or 106 ksi. But in tests of bars with splices, it
20 turns out that the breaking strength, the average breaking
21 strength is -- or rather a lower bound in the breaking
22 strength is more like 99 ksi.

23 MR. SIESS: Because somebody told me that
24 only about two-thirds of the bars failed in the splice.

25 MR. WEATHERBY: Right. Still the average of

1 all the results gave a lower value than tests on the bars
2 without any splices. This is really a slight reduction.

3 MR. HORSCHER: Actually, wouldn't that be the
4 other way around, about one-third of the bars failed in the
5 spliced and two-thirds of the bars failed on the bars.

6 MR. SIESS: But since the stress was
7 completely uniform, I guess you have to take the one
8 (inaudible). Okay.

9 Let's see. This is grade 60 steel and 90 ksi as
10 specified in . . .

11 MR. WEATHERBY: I believe that's right.

12 MR. SIESS: The splice has always exceeded
13 the minimum, yeah.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: Have you characterized this
15 steel in the quantity context? What's it called?

16 MR. WEATHERBY: It's A-615 Grade 60.

17 MR. SIESS: And the rebar?

18 MR. WEATHERBY: And the liner is 8560.

19 MR. HORSCHER: No, no, no.

20 MR. WEATHERBY: I'm sorry. That's the insert
21 plate. And that's the usual material used in Grade --

22 MR. HORSCHER: 414, Grade D.

23 MR. WEATHERBY: Grade D.

24 MR. SIESS: What's the yield point?

25 MR. WEATHERBY: Of the liner?

1 MR. SIESS: Yeah.

2 MR. WEATHERBY: About 50 -- a little over
3 50 ksi.

4 MR. HORSCHER: And that's actual.

5 MR. WEATHERBY: That's actual. The minimum
6 is around 32, I think. 516 is 32.

7 In all the analysis, in the equipment hatch
8 analyses and all the axisymmetric calculations, my approach
9 was to take these failure criteria and rigorously apply them
10 to the loads and strength, calculate it under the element
11 calculations. When you do that, these are more or less what
12 you arrive at.

13 MR. SIESS: In your elastic-plastic you had
14 two cases, one with zero tension and one with 500; which is
15 this?

16 MR. WEATHERBY: Okay. What I did was, I
17 pieced the two together, as I was trying to use two separate
18 analyses to get the overall response. And I pieced the two
19 together at about 114 psig. Below 114 psig, everywhere the
20 concrete had this plateau curve of 500 psi's.

21 Then above 114 psig, I assume the concrete --

22 MR. SIESS: So essentially you dropped it
23 there?

24 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

25 MR. SIESS: Dropped it to zero there. Okay.

1 And since it failed at the bottom, it didn't make any
2 difference?

3 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

4 I interpreted the results to mean that a hedge
5 formed near the basemat at about 170 psig. And this was a
6 limit of load type of situation where increasing pressure
7 just -- you don't even need an increase in pressure to get
8 increasing displacement. When I used the second model, the
9 cracking analysis, predicted failure pressure was 180 psig
10 and the mode was just exceeding the ultimate hoop bars in
11 the cylinder midsection.

12 MR. SIESS: And I assume the tension on the
13 concrete would be zero at that stage?

14 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

15 MR. SIESS: Both of those then would be no-
16 tension in the concrete.

17 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

18 MR. SIESS: When you got to the failure
19 point.

20 MR. WEATHERBY: Well, right. By the time you
21 get to 180, that's true.

22 MR. EBERSOLE: If it had not leaked at that
23 pressure of 180 pounds, but you still retained it by some
24 sort of a bladder concept, would it proceed on to a
25 catastrophic failure concept?

1 MR. WEATHERBY: Well, if you precluded any
2 type of leaks, then, yes. Well, the other possibility is
3 that the equipment hatch would ovalize and you would have
4 leakage through there. And if you precluded anything -- any
5 sort of leak, then, sure, probably you would get a
6 catastrophic -- or you would get a --

7 MR. EBERSOLE: A tear?

8 MR. WEATHERBY: Not necessarily at 180 psig
9 the liner. That calculation assumes a liner is intact.

10 As Dave pointed out earlier, if tears form the
11 liner, then the liner seems to be affected at higher
12 pressures.

13 Difficulties in failure prediction: These are
14 really pretty obvious. The axisymmetric models neglected
15 strain concentrations caused by both the penetrations and
16 the liner anchorage system.

17 The 3-D equipment hatch model that I have, that
18 was a three-dimensional model. It did gives us some of the
19 strain concentrations around the equipment hatch, but it
20 neglect the line anchorage system and slippage between the
21 concrete wall and liner.

22 The reason for doing that isn't because -- really
23 wasn't because I didn't think it was important. It was
24 just -- this was just the first step. And it's all I had
25 time to do.

1 MR. SIESS: For the first case you've got up
2 there, you would have gotten the same answer for an
3 axisymmetric model with no penetrations, wouldn't you?

4 MR. WEATHERBY: For this case here? Right.

5 MR. SIESS: Just a simple membrane analysis
6 would have given you that --

7 MR. WEATHERBY: Of 180?

8 MR. SIESS: 180.

9 MR. WEATHERBY: You're right.

10 MR. SIESS: In fact, I think you did that,
11 didn't you?

12 MR. WEATHERBY: Right. I compared the two.

13 MR. SIESS: In one of the earlier versions I
14 saw it.

15 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

16 The only thing you did -- the way I look at it is,
17 if that doesn't apply, you shouldn't do an axisymmetric
18 analysis. That just says that fortunately, the weak link is
19 in the midsection.

20 MR. SIESS: Yeah.

21 MR. WEATHERBY: If the weak link had been
22 somewhere else, then, that simple calculation might not have
23 led to the same result as the full axisymmetric calculation.

24 MR. SIESS: What circumstances could you
25 think of which would put the weak link somewhere else for

1 hoop stress?

2 MR. WEATHERBY: Well, for one thing, if you
3 increased the hoop reinforcement, you know --

4 MR. SIESS: If you had designed it different.

5 MR. WEATHERBY: Designed it differently.

6 If there was some sort of a failure associated
7 with --

8 MR. SIESS: If you varied the hoop stress
9 either way from midheight, you could have gotten --

10 MR. WEATHERBY: Right. Any place with
11 (cough) would have influenced the deformation of the model.

12 MR. SIESS: What's the practice in design?
13 Obviously if you make an axisymmetric model, you'll find a
14 lower hoop stress near the bottom and near the top. Right?
15 Does anybody ever vary the reinforcement that way?

16 MR. WEATHERBY: I think the vertical bars
17 certainly do change in density as --

18 MR. SIESS: What about the hoop bars?

19 MR. WEATHERBY: But the hoop bars, as far as
20 I know, are usually constant.

21 MR. SIESS: Engineers don't generally like to
22 design one horse shades.

23 MR. WEATHERBY: The third point that I want
24 to emphasis is that even if you predicted strength
25 concentrations, there is still some uncertainty in what

1 you -- you get strains in the liner. You can accurately
2 calculate those. But at what point does the liner actually
3 tear? There's not a really generally accepted theory for
4 doing that. And plus you're complicating the issue by the
5 fact that the studs are welded to the liner. The welding
6 process itself may degrade the liner properties flat against
7 the weld line.

8 MR. SIESS: The liner itself has welds in it?

9 MR. WEATHERBY: Even the liner itself has
10 welds. Although interestingly enough, most of the
11 failures -- well, they were away from the welds because of
12 the studs.

13 MR. SIESS: But don't we have a decent theory
14 of failure that divides the attention just for a plate like
15 this?

16 MR. WEATHERBY: What generally -- I have a
17 viewgraph that pertains to that. It's a common problem in
18 metal-forming to be able to predict when tears will occur in
19 plates under (inaudible) loading.

20 Generally what you see, you run tests where you
21 vary the ratio of the major strain to the minor principle
22 strain. Generally what you get are curves that look like
23 this, so that the worst case is a case where one of the
24 strains is zero.

25 MR. SIESS: Biaxial increases them?

1 MR. WEATHERBY: Right. But then it increases
2 again.

3 MR. SIESS: Now, where are we here? What's
4 the ratio here? I can't -- two or half? I don't know.

5 MR. WEATHERBY: Let's see. For this case --
6 in certain areas in the containment, you're at this
7 location.

8 MR. SIESS: Oh, well, that's in the midheight
9 three field. It's 2-to-1, but I can't read the scale. I
10 don't know which way it's --

11 MR. WEATHERBY: Okay. This would be --

12 MR. SIESS: Where would 2-to-1 be?

13 MR. WEATHERBY: Well, of course, it's not
14 exactly 2-to-1 because the reinforcement is at --

15 MR. SHEWMON: Where would 2-to-1 be?

16 MR. WEATHERBY: Where would 2-to-1 be? It
17 would be a line of the slope of one-half right up here.
18 What would that be? There is a 20 -- well, that's 1-to-1.
19 I'm sorry. 2-to-1.

20 MR. HORSCHER: You would go the other way.

21 MR. SIESS: Right.

22 MR. WEATHERBY: Well, no --yeah. So it would
23 be up in here.

24 MR. SIESS: And, of course, you've got more
25 reinforced (inaudible) than you have vertical center line,

1 contributes less.

2 MR. CLAUSS: Actually, you're pretty much in
3 a (inaudible), in which you have a large plastic strain in
4 the whole cylinder because the loop strains -- you yield
5 hoop direction first, and loop strains go very large where
6 your (inaudible) strains are still essentially elastic. So
7 you have, say,
8 2 percent loop straining near the failure point for our
9 field and .2 percent in (inaudible). (Inaudible), which is
10 about the worst condition you can realize.

11 MR. SIESS: Okay.

12 MR. WEATHERBY: Yeah, because the uniaxial
13 test is over here. It's basically the highest number on
14 this chart.

15 MR. SIESS: Uniaxial is?

16 MR. WEATHERBY: A uniaxial test has a slope
17 of minus a half on here because the strains in the loading
18 direction are twice the strain in the direction where
19 there's no stress in all directions.

20 MR. SIESS: Twice? I thought I saw a ratio
21 of .5.

22 MR. WEATHERBY: Right, in the plastic range
23 where --

24 MR. SIESS: Oh, in the plastic range. Okay.
25 Count the volumes.

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 MR. CLAUSS: (Inaudible) to be measured at
2 that material of interrupting 20 or 21 percent for this
3 particular material in uniaxial test. In the strain
4 condition, we have -- in the containment model, you're going
5 to have much plastic floating capacity in the axial. I
6 think it's like a factor of two, isn't it almost?

7 MR. SIESS: I believe 10 percent.

8 MR. CLAUSS: Ten percent, that's right. So
9 one thing we noticed right away when we started doing these
10 things at the test, this 15 percent criteria we used
11 starting out is probably not good. It should be more like
12 10 percent.

13 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

14 MR. SIESS: But the test says we can use two.

15 MR. CLAUSS: We measured strains higher
16 than 2. I'm sure there was (inaudible) in the model they
17 were higher than what we measured.

18 MR. SIESS: I used 2 as an average.

19 MR. CLAUSS: Yeah, right.

20 MR. WEATHERBY: 2 percent strain?

21 MR. SIESS: Yeah. That would predict the
22 test.

23 MR. CLAUSS: For this particular combination
24 of strain concentrate, that's true.

25 MR. WEATHERBY: That works very well.

1 MR. SIESS: Now, the question is, how much
2 can we refine that?

3 MR. WEATHERBY: Can we always depend on that
4 for any increases or any set of strain concentration?

5 MR. SIESS: What kind of test can we make to
6 say it's different and how much different?

7 MR. WEATHERBY: I'm going to compare these
8 models to some experimental results. We really have some
9 interesting things that you can see. At least one of the
10 plots on that, as you noted earlier, (inaudible) model.

11 And the reason I've included this in here is to
12 show how much the properties are dominated by the steel.
13 And in fact, in some cases that model hit the best results
14 of any model attempted.

15 And all these calculations are just plotted for
16 this axisymmetric (inaudible) using different material
17 models for the concrete. We'll start off at the -- in the
18 dome area.

19 MR. SIESS: Let's see. From that, the
20 strains that will be average over seven inches. That was
21 your --

22 MR. WEATHERBY: Right. The strength of the
23 others showed seven inches.

24 MR. SIESS: Which is not too far from the
25 cracked (inaudible).

1 MR. WEATHERBY: Well, if you -- the cracked
2 facing would be even smaller, about maybe four and a half or
3 five inches.

4 And what we have here is -- the green line here is
5 the no-tension model for the concrete still in the model.
6 But in the dome, of course, there is no compression so the
7 concrete contributes nothing there.

8 This blue line is two elastic-plastic analyses
9 pieced together here.

10 MR. SIESS: And that's where it cracked?

11 MR. WEATHERBY: 14 and 115. I forget exactly
12 the pressure.

13 MR. SIESS: That's where the concrete yields?

14 MR. WEATHERBY: That's where I assumed it
15 vanished.

16 MR. SIESS: Oh, that's where you assumed it
17 vanished.

18 MR. WEATHERBY: And I base that on looking at
19 the strain.

20 MR. SIESS: And it gets back on the other
21 curve -- no, it doesn't get back on the no-tension curve.

22 MR. WEATHERBY: No, it doesn't because it's
23 still assuming that there's still 10 psi yield strength
24 there. And it's following some sort of yield surface. And
25 it doesn't exactly match with the no-tension results. It's

1 closer to the no-tension results than the cracking model is.

2 MR. SIESS: Okay.

3 MR. WEATHERBY: Okay. The cracking model
4 looks pretty good, but in this area, it appears that the
5 real response in the real case, the load carried by the
6 concrete drops off faster than what I've assumed.

7 MR. SIESS: What strain are you plotting
8 that? What measured strain are you plotting?

9 MR. WEATHERBY: These are --

10 MR. SIESS: No. What measured strains are
11 you plotting?

12 MR. WEATHERBY: I'm sorry.

13 MR. SIESS: Strain gage on where?

14 MR. WEATHERBY: It's in the inside vertical
15 bar in the dome. It's about midway between springline and
16 the apex.

17 MR. SIESS: And you don't know whether it's
18 at a crack or between cracks?

19 MR. WEATHERBY: Right. There's no way of
20 knowing that information.

21 MR. SIESS: If there's really no bond it
22 doesn't make any difference.

23 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

24 In some cases, I'll show you how to compare the
25 output from several gages that are in similar locations that

1 leads to the same elevations. They're just located at
2 different (inaudible) angles around the model.

3 MR. SIESS: What's the probability that the
4 gages aren't cracked? Assuming that the cracks occur along
5 the bars, are the gages always located between two
6 cross-bars?

7 It would be logical since the bars are touching
8 each other and you've only got four inches between them.

9 MR. HORSCHER: The gages are positioned at
10 different areas, you know, around meridional bars would need
11 to be (inaudible), as you viewed it, left to right, front or
12 back.

13 MR. SIESS: No, but I'm talking about, here's
14 a bar and here are the bars -- now, here's the bar here and
15 here's the bar as we (cough). Is it midway between those
16 usually?

17 MR. HORSCHER: Usually, yes. But one thing I
18 would like to point out which may add to this discussion.
19 And that is, in protecting our gages during construction, we
20 actually plotted that whole thing in an apoxy. So that, to
21 some degree, would destroy the bond between the gage and the
22 concrete up in that area.

23 MR. SIESS: So it were midway between the two
24 cross-bars and the cracks formed at the cross-bars you had
25 the bond destroyed for two inches in the middle, it's not

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 likely to be much bond on that bar?

2 MR. HORSCHER: Right.

3 MR. SIESS: Okay. Thank you.

4 MR. WEATHERBY: Okay. I guess -- I'm not
5 sure that that would -- even if just one bond were debonded,
6 then adjacent bonds would pick up the load there. I'm
7 trying to think of --

8 MR. SIESS: What?

9 MR. WEATHERBY: What I'm trying to think of
10 is, if it were divided at that location, would you always
11 expect just to see the steel properties? Is that what --

12 MR. SIESS: Let's put it this way. Suppose
13 the adjacent bar was not being bonded --

14 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

15 MR. SIESS: It might have a smaller stray
16 than the one you measured.

17 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

18 MR. SIESS: Certainly not larger?

19 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

20 MR. SIESS: What you're getting is the
21 strained -- very typical strain at a crack. It's
22 conceivable, between cracks the strain would be a little
23 lower.

24 MR. WEATHERBY: Okay.

25 MR. SIESS: On the bar they couldn't have

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 them. Since you obviously can't know just what --

2 MR. HORSCHER: One other thing that may play
3 some factor in this discussion, is also, the cracking in the
4 dome region is very small. We never noticed large cracks
5 throughout the test. And after depressurizing the model and
6 inspecting those cracks, they're very difficult to see. You
7 almost have to wet the surface, they're that small. You
8 don't have any large cracks in the (inaudible) in the wall.

9 MR. WEATHERBY: Probably the reason for that
10 is that we're only at about half of the yield strength for
11 the bar, so we're not getting a lot of cracked openings or
12 cracks opening a whole lot.

13 This plot shows the radial displacement at the
14 spring line. We can see that the no-tension model
15 overpredicts the displacement somewhat, joins in at higher
16 pressures like you would expect. And the cracking model
17 seems to track the results pretty well. In this model, the
18 elastic-plastic model isn't too bad, either.

19 MR. SIESS: It looks pretty good until you
20 get up to the very large displacements.

21 MR. WEATHERBY: It should be. Here's what we
22 see for the radial displacement at the cylinder midheight.
23 And this was one of the ones that we were talking about
24 earlier. You do see an upturn in the data sooner than you
25 would expect based on even the no-tension model where the

1 concrete carries nothing. And the only real explanation
2 that I can think of for this is that the seismic bars don't
3 pick up as much load as we're expecting them to. Because in
4 this sort of calculation, what is assumed is that the size
5 of the straining seismic bars will be equal to one-half of
6 the vertical strain and the hoop strain. It's just a simple
7 more circle transformation.

8 That assumes that you have perfect bond and that
9 things don't slip relative to one another. And it's
10 possible that we're getting some slippage in the seismic
11 bars and that they're not picking up as much load as we
12 anticipated.

13 MR. SIESS: Are are familiar with some of the
14 stuff that's been done talking about kinking of bars across
15 a crack at an angle?

16 MR. WEATHERBY: I've seen a little bit of it.

17 MR. SIESS: Dr. Sozen commented on this to
18 you at all? He did quite a bit of work on that.

19 MR. WEATHERBY: He didn't comment
20 specifically with relations to --

21 MR. SIESS: You had two kinds of assumptions
22 you can make about the deformation of bar across the crack.
23 And they lead to quite different results. And I think
24 that's what your problem is there.

25 MR. WEATHERBY: Okay.

1 MR. SIESS: There's no assumption that you
2 can make -- simple assumption you can make that is correct.

3 MR. WEATHERBY: It's a no-win situation is
4 that it doesn't decrease the --

5 MR. SIESS: I forget which way it goes now.
6 He did a lot of work on it in slabs reinforced group, as far
7 as in different directions. And he went into that with
8 (inaudible). Do you have the report? I don't think it will
9 help you very much, though. He just might have found it
10 somehow for you.

11 MR. WEATHERBY: Well, here's where things
12 that, I think, get interesting.

13 This is really the area where all of the other
14 calculations have the most difficulty; and that is, in
15 predicting vertical displacements in the cylinder,
16 predicting vertical strains in the rebar. And what you see
17 is, if you look at the cracking model, this cracking model
18 has directional properties associated with it. In other
19 words, the concrete could crack due to hoop stresses but
20 still carry load in the vertical direction.

21 While you look at these results, the cracking
22 model says all the way out here to 118 or so. There
23 shouldn't be any cracks in that stretch. And, yet, if you
24 look at the data, they really closely track this no-tension
25 model and the elastic-plastic model which doesn't have the

1 directionality associated with it that this cracking model
2 does.

3 And so I looked at that and I said "Well, what
4 happens if we look at all the gages that are in similar
5 locations?" So I made a plot of those. There are about
6 four different gages here that are plotted.

7 What you see is that even down here at real low
8 pressures, that all these gages track this no-tension model.
9 Even though the stresses that you would predict from any
10 kind of hand calculation, (inaudible) calculation, would say
11 that you had exceeded the tensile strength of the concrete.

12 MR. SIESS: Excuse me a minute. Was this
13 cracked in the structural integrity test?

14 MR. WEATHERBY: Not in the vertical
15 direction.

16 MR. SIESS: How do you know?

17 MR. WEATHERBY: Okay. Let's put it this way.
18 It shouldn't have been. That's what I'm going to show on
19 the next slide.

20 MR. SIESS: When somebody tells me something
21 is not cracked, I want to know how they know.

22 MR. CLAUSS: No visible cracks.

23 MR. SIESS: Well, that doesn't mean it's not
24 cracked.

25 MR. CLAUSS: I know. That's why I'm making

1 the statement. But we couldn't see --

2 MR. SIESS: The easiest exploration for that
3 curve is that it was cracked.

4 MR. CLAUSS: Sure. That's right.

5 MR. SIESS: Now, whether you can see them or
6 not --

7 MR. CLAUSS: Yeah.

8 MR. SIESS: Go ahead.

9 MR. WEATHERBY: So now we're back to the
10 structural integrity test.

11 MR. SIESS: Same thing.

12 MR. WEATHERBY: It's the same thing. Even
13 way down here -- well, by the time you're up to 28 psi,
14 pretty much on this curve.

15 MR. EBERSOLE: Chet, are you saying that no-
16 tension curve is actually cracked?

17 MR. SIESS: Well, if you will look at the
18 structural integrity tests, there were obviously some places
19 where there were no cracks up to about 20, 25 psi. There
20 were some that looked like they were cracked at ten, the
21 squares. But once they made that test, you see, that's what
22 these figures show, is what I'm saying; it got cracked in
23 the structural integrity test, period.

24 Never assume concrete is uncracked.

25 MR. WEATHERBY: I had a little --

1 MR. SIESS: Unless that's a conservative
2 assumption.

3 MR. WEATHERBY: I was wondering. This is
4 just some -- an idea I had that possibly what you have is
5 you have reinforcements running in both directions. Then
6 you have stress applying in two directions. And when you
7 develop two cracks, which can develop down here in this
8 range -- let me say vertical cracks due to hoop stresses --
9 they can form along these vertical bars and cause the bars
10 to debond from the concrete so that the concrete doesn't add
11 any stiffness in the vertical direction of this (inaudible)
12 as well.

13 MR. SIESS: I think that's an excellent
14 conclusion. And I can cite you other tests that would be
15 (inaudible) improvement.

16 MR. WEATHERBY: That would prove this?

17 MR. SIESS: I don't know whether you're
18 familiar with footing design, but we always permitted a
19 lower bond stress in the footings, two-way footings because
20 the cracks always formed along the bonds and reduced the
21 bond strength along the bar. And I've tested slabs that I
22 can go ahead and check my reinforcement spacing by just
23 looking at the cracks. And you can see the effects the same
24 way. I think that probably is a good explanation of it.

25 MR. WEATHERBY: I was wondering if this would

1 show up in any of the SIT tests on the full-scale
2 containments, or if it's a function of the (inaudible) as
3 well, even though they're No. 4 bars. And I wasn't sure if
4 the No. 18 bar would be less likely to show that much
5 sensitivity to cracking by the hoop stresses.

6 MR. SEISS: That would be very difficult.
7 The (inaudible) would scale, but then your deformation
8 size -- the opening in the crack -- if you've scaled you a
9 method where the crack should open the same amount in
10 relation to the deformation rights, the deformation rights
11 on bars that related to bar diameter action scale, I think
12 it's all linear.

13 MR. EBERSOLE: Do the cracks consistently
14 form near the proximity of the rods?

15 MR. SIESS: Yes, at least for the ones that
16 are on the outside bars.

17 MR. WEATHERBY: Right. In some cases, you
18 see the cracks following the seismic reinforcements.

19 MR. SIESS: The hoop bars -- the seismic bars
20 are on the outside.

21 MR. EBERSOLE: That's the bracing, 45 degree.
22 Right?

23 MR. WEATHERBY: 45 degrees.

24 MR. SIESS: I don't know whether there's been
25 any -- in the full-scale SIT tests, I don't know whether

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 they've measured any vertical displacements. They've
2 measured vertical displacement at the peak of the dome, but
3 that's not a good measure to do (inaudible).

4 MR. WEATHERBY: You need to stretch the
5 cylinder part.

6 MR. SIESS: I think that's a good explanation
7 for why -- I think it's obvious the cracks are there. And
8 I think you've got a good reason why.

9 MR. WEATHERBY: But then what that raises is
10 the question of -- really, you need to account for that in
11 the modeling. And to me, this idea of directional
12 cracking -- when you have crack initiators like
13 reinforcements isn't a very good approach to the problem. I
14 don't know how you incorporated this affect into the model
15 unless you just (cough) for the concrete.

16 MR. SIESS: Just pay no attention to the
17 concrete in the beginning.

18 MR. WEATHERBY: Well, I have another plot
19 that suggests that that doesn't work in certain locations.

20 MR. SIESS: It all depends on what we're
21 looking for and what's important.

22 MR. WEATHERBY: That's what the next slide
23 shows.

24 This is the vertical displacement of the basemat
25 at the cylinder wall junction. And this shows the

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 calculated displacement is a function of pressure whenever
2 you neglect the stiffness of the concrete.

3 These two other results show what happens when you
4 leave something in for the concrete.

5 MR. SIESS: Now, this is bathing in the
6 basemat?

7 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

8 MR. SIESS: And it's very thick basemat.

9 MR. WEATHERBY: Very thick.

10 MR. SIESS: And it probably hasn't got much
11 cracking due to rebar.

12 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

13 And this is really important. If you think that
14 this is what -- how the basemat curls up, then that's really
15 going to affect the stresses and strains and the liner at
16 the intersection of the cylinder wall with the basemat.

17 And I think this is one reason why a lot of people
18 were predicting failure in the -- at that juncture. Not
19 because they used the no-tension curve, but because they
20 used their cracking model where they calculated the stresses
21 in the concrete. And once they exceeded the strength of the
22 concrete, they just threw away the concrete.

23 And so what you see in those curves, you see come
24 along, you know, fairly a line like this. And suddenly you
25 will see a big jump in displacement.

1 MR. SIESS: The strain in the line, are you
2 talking about is simply a geometric strain due to the
3 limitation?

4 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

5 MR. SIESS: Because this lifts up, that's
6 moving out, it increases that angle?

7 MR. WEATHERBY: Right. It increases the
8 shear force and everything in -- or it increases the bending
9 moment at that location as well.

10 MR. SIESS: And you're not for sure?

11 MR. WEATHERBY: Not for sure.

12 So that's -- but these models turned out to be
13 pretty stiff. So the comparison is interesting, but I'm not
14 sure what the answer is to resolve the problem.

15 MR. SIESS: The liner down at that junction,
16 if it doesn't have studs welded to it -- it probably doesn't
17 make any difference. You get it to yield its yield. It's
18 really 15 percent -- it's probably 20 percent there. Not
19 much stress in the other direction.

20 MR. WEATHERBY: That's right.

21 MR. SIESS: Really, that's (inaudible) as
22 long as you don't put a curve on it.

23 MR. WEATHERBY: And the last plot I've got
24 shows the (inaudible) inside vertical bars just above the
25 cylinder basemat junction. This just shows that if you use

KENNEDY

REPORTING

SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 the cracking model here, it tracks the flexoral -- the
2 strain resulting from the pressure at that location pretty
3 well. And then the no-tension model is considerably larger
4 because you have more rotation due to the less stiff -- the
5 lower stiffness of the slab on the basemat.

6 MR. SIESS: But that's a nonlocal effect.
7 That's an effect coming in from the basemat.

8 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

9 MR. SIESS: Okay.

10 MR. WEATHERBY: And in summary, at most
11 locations, the response is dominated by the steel. The only
12 exceptions would be when the compressive side of the basemat
13 and the basemat itself seems to -- the stiffness of the
14 basemat seems to be strongly dependent on the concrete.

15 But elsewhere, the concrete contributes little to
16 the stiffness of the model, even in extreme low pressures.

17 In the cylinder midsection, the vertical load
18 carried by the concrete disappears much sooner than you
19 would expect, just based on the -- without considering the
20 effect of the rebar's cracked (inaudible) .

21 And the basemat uplift again is significantly
22 over-predicted when you neglect the tensile strength of the
23 concrete.

24 Unless there are any other questions, I'll move on
25 to another section.

1 This is the analysis of the piping penetration
2 where we got the large tear in this location right here.

3 And what I wanted to look at was what would happen
4 if you ignore the anchorage system and ask, "What are the
5 strain concentrations in the liner that result from the
6 transition from a thin lining material to a thicker insert
7 plate." And by looking at this example, that will tell us
8 whether the studs were the primary cause of the liner tear
9 or whether the studs are just an initiator for a crack. So
10 you could say that maybe the straw that broke the camel's
11 back.

12 So what I did was I constructed just a plane
13 stress finite element model that has both the thickened and
14 and the thinner region model. And in the first cut, I
15 neglected the anchoring system. And I assume there is no
16 friction between the concrete and the liner.

17 MR. SIESS: What do you mean by "slip
18 freely"? You don't assume the studs are not there?

19 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

20 MR. SIESS: Assume the studs are there?

21 MR. WEATHERBY: I assume the studs aren't
22 there. And what I'm asking is, do you get enough strain
23 concentration even without the studs?

24 MR. SIESS: Okay. So there's no studs in
25 this case?

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

2 MR. SIESS: And no bond.

3 MR. WEATHERBY: No bond.

4 MR. SIESS: And no friction.

5 MR. WEATHERBY: No friction.

6 MR. SIESS: Okay.

7 MR. WEATHERBY: And then the boundary
8 conditions are, you get away from the penetrations and you
9 apply the membrane solution.

10 What this is is a plot of the relative slip
11 between -- or at least the magnitude of the relative slip
12 between the liner and the concrete wall. What you see is,
13 effect, near this thickened plate, this region right here,
14 has a thickness of 3/16ths of an inch while this region
15 right here has a thickness of 1/16th of an inch. And so
16 what the effect is, it's like you put a patch on an
17 innertube, more or less, and with the innertube idea being
18 that the liners, you like blow up a balloon up inside the
19 cylinder expanding.

20 Now, right around here, these are where pipes pass
21 through the wall. So I would say there is no slip along the
22 piping capacitors here. And then there is the no horizontal
23 slip that's specified along this boundary and no vertical
24 slip specified along that boundary.

25 Now, it would be this slippage that would

1 produce -- that would cause loads to develop in the study,
2 if they were there.

3 MR. SIESS: Wait a minute. Don't go away.
4 I'm still trying to figure that one out.

5 MR. WEATHERBY: Okay.

6 MR. SIESS: At the boundaries, they are
7 together?

8 MR. WEATHERBY: At the boundaries?

9 MR. SIESS: The concrete and the steel are --
10 moved together, have they not?

11 MR. WEATHERBY: Along here. At least in the
12 vertical direction, they moved together.

13 MR. SIESS: All those slip lines are
14 positive.

15 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

16 MR. SIESS: What does that mean?

17 MR. WEATHERBY: Well, first of all --

18 MR. SIESS: If you add them up, I start at
19 one side over on the left. And when I get to Line C, I'm
20 over at the left and moving over. I've jumped to the third
21 line where it's uniform.

22 MR. WEATHERBY: Okay.

23 MR. SIESS: What does that mean? That means
24 that -- which is moved relative to which 600 or something --
25 600ths of an inch, or does it make any difference?

1 MR. WEATHERBY: By 600ths of an inch. Okay.
2 That says that -- well, let me first of all make another
3 comment. This is -- in this model, this point is fixed,
4 every displacement is measured relative to this point.

5 MR. SIESS: Which point?

6 MR. WEATHERBY: Well, where these two
7 intersect, would be the --

8 MR. SIESS: Okay. That's the fixed point.

9 MR. WEATHERBY: That's the fixed point on the
10 structure. What I've done is I've plotted the magnitude of
11 the slip effect so it has a vertical component, a horizontal
12 component. But it's almost all horizontal, so you could
13 interpret these all to be the horizontal component.

14 MR. SIESS: Now, go up from your fixed point.
15 Aren't those all fixed points of the steel containment
16 boundary they were the same, or did you, up that line? Now,
17 move up the line from there.

18 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

19 MR. CLAUSS: You're extending in the
20 horizontal direction, but not in the vertical direction.

21 MR. SIESS: No, I'm just interested in the
22 horizontal direction.

23 MR. WEATHERBY: Okay. You get a contour
24 here; the contour is here because there is a vertical slip.
25 I should have brought this, the horizontal slip. It

KENNEDY

REPORTING

SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 wouldn't have been as confusing.

2 In that case, you wouldn't see a contour change up
3 here. All these would have zero displacement.

4 MR. SIESS: All right. Then as I move over,
5 the concrete is moving to the left relative to the liner?

6 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

7 MR. SIESS: Because the liner is stiffer and
8 the concrete up in the free field is tending to move over.

9 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

10 MR. SIESS: But by the time I get over to the
11 left edge, they're the same again?

12 MR. WEATHERBY: Right. By the time you get
13 over to the left edge, they're moving with the same
14 displacement.

15 MR. SIESS: They're moving together?

16 MR. WEATHERBY: They're moving together.

17 MR. SIESS: So it doesn't have to go minus to
18 get a net zero. The displacements -- we're talking about a
19 slip -- okay.

20 I think if I drew (cough) integrated and a
21 differentiated -- I drew the curve and integrated, that's
22 what I should get, shouldn't I, or differentiate?

23 MR. WEATHERBY: Go ahead.

24 MR. SIESS: I think I understand.

25 MR. WEATHERBY: Okay. You do get the maximum

1 slip, of course, at the edge of this insert.

2 MR. SIESS: Would you trace out line E for me
3 so I can see where it goes.

4 MR. WEATHERBY: Okay.

5 MR. SIESS: Just use your pointer. Does it
6 just loop up to that top E and come back down?

7 MR. WEATHERBY: Right. It loops here.

8 MR. SIESS: Okay. Fine.

9 MR. WEATHERBY: And incidentally, these
10 displacements are an estimate, complete with fail or stay.
11 We have some stud tests, and I know the displacements
12 wouldn't be the same if I included them down at the bottom,
13 which I'm going to do next.

14 But still, at least it tells you that the slippage
15 is enough to fill up significant loads in the studies.

16 MR. SIESS: A slip of .1 there on Line E
17 means .1 movement?

18 MR. WEATHERBY: Right. That means the wall
19 has moved over a tenth of an inch more than the one after
20 that.

21 MR. SIESS: Measure back to this point. At
22 that point, there should have been a theoretical one-tenth
23 of an inch displacement.

24 MR. WEATHERBY: Relative displacement.

25 MR. SIESS: Between the two.

1 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

2 MR. SIESS: If I had a whole layer, I could
3 look down and I could see those (inaudible).

4 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

5 MR. SIESS: Okay. Pretty close. That's what
6 the stud has to resist?

7 MR. WEATHERBY: Right, it's the shearing
8 displacement on the stud.

9 Well, without -- what do the strains look like?
10 Are they of a sufficient magnitude to cause failure without
11 any studs in the model?

12 So these -- I plotted (inaudible) plastic strains.
13 For all intents and purposes, it's the hoop strain. And you
14 get a maximum here at the corner of the insert plate there.
15 It's this rounded edge. But the maximum is only 2.8 percent
16 strain, which the strain in max load and uniaxial tension is
17 15 percent. And even if you take a reduction for a load
18 (inaudible), you can't really suspect failure in this
19 location.

20 MR. SIESS: What's the direction of principal
21 strains?

22 MR. WEATHERBY: It's roughly pretty much the
23 hoop direction. And I'll show you the next slide which will
24 give you a little bit more information.

25 It doesn't tell you the direction.

1 MR. SIESS: I see.

2 MR. WEATHERBY: But the direction is
3 predominantly in the hoop direction.

4 The other interesting thing that I saw in this
5 location is that this is the ratio of the maximum principal
6 strain to the intermediate principal strain. This is what I
7 was talking about before. I didn't think you-all had this
8 plot.

9 MR. SIESS: The other strain, zero.

10 MR. WEATHERBY: Far away, in the free field,
11 it's going to be more like .14. So that tells you that the
12 hoop strain -- the vertical strain is about equal to about
13 14 percent of the hoop strain.

14 And as you get in close to this insert plate, it
15 gets much worse, so that right around this location, you're
16 almost to the point of strain conditions, where the only
17 strains are through the thickness of the sheets and in the
18 hoop direction.

19 MR. SIESS: Is this the last analysis?

20 MR. WEATHERBY: This is the plastic.

21 MR. SIESS: Elastic-plastic?

22 MR. WEATHERBY: Uh-huh.

23 MR. SIESS: At what stage of elastic-plastic?

24 MR. WEATHERBY: Okay.

25 MR. SIESS: How far out on a plastic region

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 are we?

2 MR. WEATHERBY: Let's let this plot pattern
3 tell us. It tells you that we have -- that the strain is
4 about 3 percent.

5 MR. SIESS: Oh, okay. That's the equivalent
6 plastic strain? I got you.

7 MR. WEATHERBY: So you can look on a uniaxial
8 curve and roughly go over two and a half, 3 percent.

9 MR. SIESS: And this level is what, 145 psi.
10 Right?

11 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

12 MR. SIESS: Okay. Is that what time down
13 there is?

14 MR. WEATHERBY: Yeah. We raised it one psi
15 per second. It does all sorts of funny things.

16 And based on this set of calculations, what I had
17 an obvious conclusion now, was when the stud anchors are
18 neglected, the strains are too small to suggest liner
19 tearing. So what that tells me is that the primary
20 (inaudible) in the liner was the strain concentration caused
21 by the stud anchors. And I have some pictures here. Dan
22 showed them a little earlier. But I think the photographs
23 bring out
24 the -- are a little easier to examine. I only have four
25 pictures so I'll just kind of scatter them around.

KENNEDY

REPORTING

SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 What you can see in those pictures -- this is
2 after the test, obviously. But you can actually see the
3 dimples where the studs are placed at two inches. And you
4 can see how this relative slip has been a blow to the studs.
5 And that's what I -- I really believe now that the studs are
6 the primary cause of the failure.

7 MR. EBERSOLE: You would have guessed that by
8 inspection, wouldn't you?

9 MR. WEATHERBY: Not necessarily.

10 MR. EBERSOLE: No?

11 MR. WEATHERBY: The problem is that the first
12 time we walked into the model, we didn't have all this on
13 (inaudible), flashing in and out. When you look at the
14 tears, you don't really see the studs. And that's when I
15 started this project. When the photographs came back and
16 the lighting was at the right angle --

17 MR. EBERSOLE: You could see the shadows
18 where the studs are trying to hold it.

19 MR. SIESS: Randy, looking back at your slip
20 plot, that slip is very uniform, all down that vertical
21 edge.

22 MR. WEATHERBY: Right. There's the secret.

23 MR. SIESS: Now, suppose there were no studs
24 in there, do you think you could predict where the liner
25 would go? After all, you've still got a weld over there.

1 It's not too far away. We can't change the material
2 properties.

3 MR. WEATHERBY: I don't think I could without
4 more test data.

5 MR. SIESS: Of course, would it make much
6 difference whether you were one at 10 percent strain or 12
7 percent strain or 14 in terms of pressure?

8 MR. WEATHERBY: Not at that high a level.

9 MR. SIESS: What's the curve look like up
10 there? It's pretty flat, isn't it?

11 MR. WEATHERBY: Yeah. In fact, the rebar
12 probably can't handle more than about 5 percent strain or
13 so. But I think then you would be competing with --

14 MR. SIESS: That low?

15 MR. WEATHERBY: That's whenever a significant
16 number of the studs would probably break. It would be about
17 6 percent, is my guess, based on the (inaudible).

18 MR. CLAUSS: You mean the splices, not the
19 studs.

20 MR. SIESS: Splices only get around 5 percent
21 strain.

22 MR. CLAUSS: Five or 6 percent strain, yeah.

23 MR. WEATHERBY: At least that would be the
24 strain in the bars.

25 MR. HORSCHER: Maximum loaded bars occurs

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 about 6 or 7 percent, maybe a little bit more. (Inaudible)
2 than that, you reach your maximum load fairly early on about
3 6 or 7 percent. And the splices are reducing that slightly
4 to your 5 and 6 percent.

5 MR. SIESS: And an unspliced bar is still
6 only about 6 to 7 percent?

7 MR. HORSCHER: An unspliced bar with a
8 maximum load at about 6 to 7 percent strain. It will
9 strain -- ultimate strain is probably about what, 15
10 percent, or something like that?

11 MR. WEATHERBY: Right. But by then, you're
12 over the hump and things would be happening fast.

13 MR. SIESS: Okay.

14 MR. WEATHERBY: But what I intend to do with
15 this, I'm going to try another calculation where I put in
16 some strains to model the studs and to calculate loads on
17 the studs. That's the next step.

18 We have some data from stud pull test where we
19 have a stud embedded in the concrete and then a liner plate
20 welded to a stud. And we've pulled on the liner plate and
21 measured the force of the (inaudible) curve for the effect
22 of that curve, and that we put in the calculations to
23 calculate this loading on the studs and see how close we are
24 to causing shear failure or --

25 MR. SIESS: When you made that test, did you

1 carry for failure?

2 MR. HORSCHER: Failure for studs, yes.

3 MR. SIESS: What happened?

4 MR. WEATHERBY: Mixed results.

5 MR. HORSCHER: It varied. As I mentioned, we
6 had some with just one stud on it, some with three and some
7 with four. And we had various failures. Some failed in the
8 weld itself, some actually sheared the shank of the stud.
9 And then in the back were one of the four of the specimens,
10 we had one that failed -- two studs failed by weld failure,
11 two failed by the shearing of the shank.

12 MR. SIESS: When you put more than one stud
13 on they don't share the load. They don't share the loads,
14 do they?

15 MR. HORSCHER: From what we found, you can
16 actually average that ultimate load, and it does average out
17 to the --

18 MR. SIESS: Yield horizontal.

19 MR. HORSCHER: But indeed, we could even see
20 some rotation on the stud from time to time so we could send
21 (inaudible) to get you off one side and not go in a straight
22 line.

23 MR. SIESS: Did you detect separation between
24 the plate and the concrete?

25 MR. HORSCHER: We did do some, and I guess I

1 would have to go look at the report to be sure. But we did
2 measure(inaudible) without of plane displacement motion.

3 And then there was some, but it was obviously quite small.

4 MR. SIESS: And that could be very hard.

5 MR. HORSCHER: Yeah. It took about
6 (inaudible), we're aware of that. But that's all we had to
7 go with right now for our analysis, and we think it's a
8 reasonable start. There is obviously some (inaudible) the
9 analysis to design some better tests and maybe we can
10 further this along a little more. But right now, I don't
11 think we're there. I think we'll need to do some analyses
12 with the tests that we have at hand and see where it can go
13 from there.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: Chet, can I ask a question?

15 MR. SIESS: Sure.

16 MR. EBERSOLE: In the long-run, before you
17 get into refining all these things, it's a little bit like
18 the thermal hydraulics. What's the goal? Is it to ensure
19 you'll have a program failure, as you wish it, or to have a
20 failure like the wonderful one-horse (inaudible), all over
21 the place at once? I think it's the former, which you got
22 accidental.

23 MR. WEATHERBY: Well, from my -- go ahead.

24 MR. COSTELLO: Well, I was going to say --
25 just a thought.

1 I was going to suggest that in the long-haul, I
2 think that the goal is more like the former, that if you're
3 sure that you know how far you can go from (inaudible) or
4 anything, then it's like any such strategy developed around
5 that or of which that factor (inaudible). Then it would
6 make sure we understand why these things happen and how they
7 happen.

8 MR. EBERSOLE: You can be sure of that.

9 MR. COSTELLO: So you can't project them to
10 different full-sized containments.

11 MR. EBERSOLE: Yeah, so you can be sure
12 really of the former objective.

13 MR. COSTELLO: Yes.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: Okay.

15 MR. COSTELLO: As long as you've got a
16 reliable method.

17 MR. WEATHERBY: The last slide. This is what
18 I anticipate doing in answering the questions people ask me.
19 The way I look at it at this point, I would focus all my
20 efforts in the future -- most of my efforts on trying to
21 characterize leakage due to liner tearing because that looks
22 like a very important problem to consider now.

23 And in doing that, I think you have to distinguish
24 between two things. One is the initiation of the tears in
25 the liner. And that involves being able to predict stresses

1 and studs and very local details. But if you do initiate a
2 liner tear, then you have to know how that tear -- how does
3 it grow. In some cases in the model, it appears that the
4 tears didn't grow at all, like around the equipment hatches.
5 They've just -- well, they grew in small (inaudible) and
6 quit. The matter of the tear around the insert plate grew a
7 long distance. And that's related -- probably related to
8 the fact that there's a uniformed condition along the edge
9 of that insert plate.

10 So it seems to me that one could distinguish
11 between different types of liner tears, depending on the
12 locations where the tear occurs.

13 There is some that are likely to grow and others
14 that are likely to stay as pin holes once they form. Both
15 of these problems are very complicated. It's not an easy
16 answer or an easy puzzle to solve it because any approach is
17 going to require a lot of testing to really validate the
18 technique.

19 MR. SIESS: Randy, since the initiation is
20 going to occur presumably where there's a high stress,
21 what's the probability that it will propagate into a region
22 of lower stress?

23 MR. WEATHERBY: If there's a large stress or
24 strain gradient -- you know, stress changes very rapidly
25 with position. And it could be that the tear will just grow

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 a very small density. It may take a lot of pressure to make
2 it grow any substantially.

3 MR. SIESS: Because everything you've done
4 now suggests that. You get these high stress
5 concentrations. They're not very -- they're high, but
6 they're not very wide.

7 MR. WEATHERBY: Right. That's the liner --
8 you're talking about the stretched concentrations caused by
9 the stud?

10 MR. SIESS: Well, even in the liner those
11 things were not very broad. And that wasn't enough to do
12 it. So to get the initiation, you've got to put the stud
13 in?

14 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

15 MR. SIESS: And that's got to be very local.

16 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

17 MR. SIESS: And once you get away from the
18 stud, you're going to be back into that lower stressed area.
19 And unless you've got a very poor ductility material, it
20 really shouldn't propogate.

21 MR. WEATHERBY: But it looks like, at least
22 the way I interpret the test and based on the leak
23 measurements and what not, that we did reach a critical
24 condition in the test, so we had a tear that formed -- maybe
25 more than one tear -- along the edge of that -- on the edge

1 of the piping penetration.

2 MR. SIESS: Yeah, but I --

3 MR. WEATHERBY: But there was a certain
4 pressure at which this tear suddenly grew from a fairly
5 small tear to a very long tear that ran along the edge of
6 that insert plate.

7 MR. SIESS: Well, why wasn't it one, two,
8 three, four, five, six, seven, eight tears (cough) stud?
9 That E line, that whole area is uniform and slipped. All
10 right. And all the studs would be getting about the same
11 load. And it wouldn't be surprising at all with the same
12 stress probably, and the same stud loads that you would get
13 five or six tears to connect it up.

14 I think what you're saying -- and I'm not saying
15 you shouldn't do what you're doing -- but I just think the
16 probably, the dynamic crack propagation, and that's good.
17 You know, once you get away from that (inaudible) plate, you
18 really drop off.

19 MR. WEATHERBY: Right. I guess what I'm
20 thinking of is more, when will the crack that's in this
21 stress-field caused by the stiffener plate we want to
22 (inaudible) go to something that's on the same length as a
23 stiffener plate.

24 MR. SIESS: Gets away from the stiffener
25 plate.

1 MR. WEATHERBY: If I had a small tear due to
2 a stud --

3 MR. SIESS: Yes.

4 MR. WEATHERBY: -- (inaudible) a day. Then
5 if I increase the pressure, at what point will that small
6 tear
7 is -- or is there a pressure level where that small tear
8 suddenly takes off and grows along the edge of this stiffner
9 plate and (inaudible) in the stiffner plate.

10 MR. SIESS: You know, I would suspect from
11 the leak rates, the different pressures, that you might have
12 had seven small tears here that gradually grew and connected
13 up.

14 MR. HORSCHER: Yeah, if you look at the plate
15 below it, I certainly fear that there is at least two that
16 look like they're ready to capture the liner. And, you
17 know, certainly you can have both of those start at the same
18 time and eventually join up.

19 Another thing I find interesting if, if we look at
20 the shape of that E line that he has drawn up twice, it's
21 almost analagous the way that tear kind of rounded the
22 corner of that insert plate, kind of showing that, in my
23 mind, the crack was going from a high slip area to a low
24 slip area.

25 MR. SIESS: And you would really like for it

1 to run a little bit. You might want it to run far enough to
2 get the heat rate up to pressure.

3 MR. WEATHERBY: But that was -- we have made
4 this place larger to go to.

5 MR. SIESS: We can put the studs in at an
6 inch apart (cough) a nice long one that would reduce the
7 pressure.

8 MR. WEATHERBY: What kind of tests point did
9 I have in mind.

10 MR. BENDER: That's the other slide.

11 MR. WEATHERBY: It depends on which problem
12 we are talking about.

13 MR. BENDER: I'm just looking at the future
14 work. Let's talk about the first one, predicting the
15 initiation of liner tears. What sort of thing is the
16 initiation of liner tears?

17 MR. WEATHERBY: Well, first of all, we
18 haven't really formulated the specific (cough).

19 MR. BENDER: So it needs to be the developed?

20 MR. WEATHERBY: Right. These are merely
21 categories. I can think of some (inaudible) that I would
22 like to follow up on. But what we need to do is plot some
23 designs, some tests to go along with those.

24 What I have in mind as far as the (inaudible).
25 You then look at the problem of the stud in the liner

1 because I think that's where the strain concentration comes
2 from. And once you get that forces on the stud, then you
3 can do -- probably look through the thickness of the liner
4 and you can look at the strain concentrations due to bending
5 and shearing of the studs.

6 MR. SIESS: You've got a problem there,
7 though. You can take your pull-out or push-out tests, as it
8 was, you know, the tests you made and you get some idea of a
9 load slip characteristic from the stud, and that will give
10 you the shear forces of the stud.

11 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

12 MR. SIESS: You're going to have a little
13 more difficulty trying to find out how much (inaudible) is
14 on the line.

15 MR. WEATHERBY: That's the problem.

16 MR. SIESS: Because that shear force is going
17 to be concentrated very near the bottom of the stud. It's a
18 flexible -- it's a dial action.

19 So it will be down near the bottom, and if it's a
20 tenth of an inch off or two-tenths of an inch off, makes the
21 factor 2.

22 As it starts, you can simply assume the plastic
23 moment of the stud going into the plate.

24 MR. WEATHERBY: Okay.

25 MR. SIESS: That's not an upper bound,

1 though, because there is a weld on the bottom of that that
2 gives you a little extra area.

3 But you can take the plastic off of the stud just
4 above the weld, and that would be a place to start. That's
5 the only way I would know to do it. And I've tested my
6 channel shape-shear connectors with strain gages on them,
7 but I don't know how to put -- you can't do it on the studs.
8 It won't work.

9 MR. BENDER: Let's talk about the second item
10 up there, propagation.

11 What do you have in mind there?

12 MR. WEATHERBY: Okay. First of all, this is
13 the (inaudible). And in a field fraction again, is still
14 very -- it's not that well developed. And the first thing
15 we would have to do is, we would have to go back in and try
16 to get fracture (inaudible) for the material which we don't
17 have right now, the liner material. That would be a set of
18 tests that we would have to do.

19 Then your approach here would be to assume the
20 surface wall size that might be scaled by stud diameter. So
21 you would assume that a very small tear develops due to the
22 stud, if that tear is going to extend, just outside of the
23 strain field or the stud -- or the area where the stud
24 influences the strain, and then you ask yourself at what
25 pressure will that size of flaw grow or begin to grow into a

1 larger flaw, whether it will grow stably slower or faster.

2 MR. BENDER: Is there any background data
3 that you can use as a frame of reference?

4 MR. WEATHERBY: There are some cracks that we
5 found (inaudible).

6 MR. EBERSOLE: Isn't it the fourth bullet,
7 which is, if you arrest pressure buildup by establishing a
8 leak, well at what point would it reclose?

9 MR. SHEWMON: The steel will never reclose.

10 MR. EBERSOLE: Not the steel, but the
11 concrete structure reclose to a reasonably tight
12 containment.

13 MR. WEATHERBY: I don't know that it really
14 ever would.

15 MR. EBERSOLE: I've heard it claimed that it
16 would.

17 MR. BENDER: Well, if the (inaudible) is
18 going up through the concrete structure itself, that might
19 be an interesting question.

20 MR. SHEWMON: I have another question.

21 MR. BENDER: The pressure doesn't necessarily
22 (inaudible) of job.

23 MR. EBERSOLE: That's where it goes after the
24 first of the liner.

25 MR. SHEWMON: That last point is that there

1 is no pull resistance to the concrete, isn't it?

2 MR. EBERSOLE: No. It's a natural quench.

3 MR. WEATHERBY: That would be something I
4 would say that the flow resistance of the concrete would not
5 be that important in the calculation, just as a first guess.
6 I would be trying to calculate the open area to the crack.

7 MR. EBERSOLE: Is there enough resilience in
8 the rebars after it's been strained to suggest that we
9 reclose the weld in the concrete.

10 MR. WEATHERBY: You can go out to the (cough)
11 and look at the structure today and you can see, in fact, in
12 the pictures that you have of the tear, you can see that
13 there is quite a gap in this liner.

14 MR. SHEWMON: But that also buckles. The
15 question is what gap is there in the concrete?

16 MR. WEATHERBY: Yes. Well, you can see quite
17 large cracks in the concrete.

18 MR. SHEWMON: If you want to move away gas.

19 MR. WEATHERBY: Well, I don't know how to
20 estimate that.

21 MR. EBERSOLE: In actual concrete pressure
22 vessels like they have on (inaudible), that's the, I think
23 one retrinsic claim, isn't it.

24 MR. BENDER: That's a prestressed concrete.

25 MR. EBERSOLE: That's true; that's true.

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 MR. BENDER: And this is designed to be held
2 closed by the --

3 MR. EBERSOLE: That may be the best kind to
4 build.

5 MR. BENDER: Well, that's a relevant
6 argument. Whether the prestress containment may have some
7 different kind of --

8 MR. WEATHERBY: Well, I think in the
9 prestress containments, I just got through looking at one
10 for another exercise; there, the prestressing, once you
11 overcome the prestressing, it's just like reinforcement in
12 many respects. By prestressing you really don't gain any
13 ultimate capacity.

14 MR. BENDER: If you take the concrete out of
15 the plastic, what have you got if the concrete remains in
16 compression, up to the point of line, then you could
17 consider.

18 MR. COSTELLO: But typically, Mike, about 125
19 percent or 140 percent of design pressure is enough to
20 unload --

21 MR. WEATHERBY: Right.

22 MR. BENDER: I don't disagree with that.

23 MR. COSTELLO: So you know, when we're
24 talking bubble design pressure, we're already in the
25 reinforce mode again.

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 MR. BENDER: It's a fairly complicated
2 subject, but my reason for that question has more to do with
3 just trying to get some impression of what the ongoing
4 program might be, how long would the test program be, how
5 much effort might be involved, and what do we do with the
6 information after we've got it?

7 MR. COSTELLO: Let me try and (inaudible) for
8 a second because there is more, we're not alone in this
9 undertaking, allowing the EPRI sponsor -- most of the EPRI
10 sponsor's work at ANATECH is concentrated on minor
11 (inaudible). They are currently working on a policy of --
12 set of hypotheses which we hope to have available in the
13 spring, and taking together, Randy has attempted to get some
14 of the scoping packages with the calculations, independent
15 calculations for (inaudible) company, and then we would be
16 able to better formulate some test program to check the
17 hypotheses.

18 But, again, the question of prestressing, I don't
19 want to be premature, but even for those reinforced
20 containments which have contiguous anchorage, there is
21 reason to speculate that if the stud here is the greater of
22 two factors the concentrations, the more ridged anchorage
23 would do a better job of concentration than with the stud
24 and the embedded (inaudible) will pin that piece of liner
25 even better.

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 MR. BENDER: Based on what I saw of the test
2 out there, I could easily envision looking at different
3 kinds of stud patterns for new container designs. But for
4 existing containers, I don't know that I know what to do.

5 MR. COSTELLO: I think we also have to --
6 another thing we have to look at in the pattern of our test
7 program, is the population of anchorage designs.
8 (Inaudible) to arrange for first we have to have some sort
9 of that would hypothesize what is important. You know this
10 kind of anchorage system should be more sensitive than it is
11 or this should be very concentrated.

12 MR. BENDER: Is EPRI trying to do that? It
13 seems to me that's what they ought to be doing.

14 MR. COSTELLO: Their ANATECH work is being
15 focused on theories for minor tear initiation. And even, I
16 believe, some propagation, I think, the focus is fairly on
17 initiation. It may well, I hope, suffice the purpose. It
18 seems that a small delta p is required to get you going and
19 then the initiation will suffice.

20 Thank you, Mr. Weatherby.

21 To finish off the presentation on concrete
22 containments, we have a short presentation from Dan
23 Horschel, who has been interacting in our behalf with the
24 Central Interstate Charity Generating Board on their
25 proposed model test for a model of the Size Well B

1 containment, which is a great similarity to a Stumps designs
2 in the U.S..

3 To give you a little history on it, you have a
4 back and forths about whether the vailidity of K about
5 whether has a (inaudible) or not. The side that decided,
6 which did not include the CEGB, but decided that is was
7 prudent to do a test on the model containment prevailed.
8 CEGB acquiesces its condition of license, but then faced two
9 possibilities; one, do a test which would meet the minimum
10 commitment that they have which is to show the strength of
11 the shell to be at least twice the design pressure to be
12 consistent with the PCRB requirements -- this was the
13 licensing requirements they have on themselves -- or to do a
14 little more and put a liner in and actually look at failure
15 modes. After some going back and forth, it begins to look
16 as if they will concentrate on the minimum test. That being
17 the case, we don't see as being a payoff for us in
18 participating. However, we are likely to participate in
19 their undertaking to about the same level as they
20 participated in the concrete model.

21 MR. BENDER: That will be a prestress
22 containment.

23 MR. COSTELLO: It will be a prestress
24 containment, unless they change their minds on the liner;
25 unless they change their mind again on the liner.

1 MR. SIESS: Who's going to design it?

2 MR. COSTELLO: The Taylor Woodrow/McApline
3 combination. Dan's been over there interacting with them
4 recently, last fall, and he's going again shortly. He will
5 give you what he knows today.

6 MR. SHEWMON: What is "PCRV"?

7 MR. COSTELLO: PCRV, prestress --

8 MR. SIESS: Fort St Vrain.

9 MR. COSTELLO: Or more precisely, British gas
10 reactors. And the Minimum 2 Factor was attached to the
11 design of both the British prestress reactor vessels and
12 they all were tested, model tested, all the designs have
13 model tests to show that. The licensing argument was will,
14 youve got to do the same for a prestress containment for
15 light water reactor.

16 MR. SIESS: Have they got a rationale for not
17 putting the liner in?

18 MR. HORSCHER: It really goes back to what
19 Jim was saying about the strength. Since the liner is
20 included in the design as a strength member, they say it
21 (cough) from the test. That's usually their --

22 MR. SIESS: They are going to build them with
23 a liner, but not test them with the liner?

24 MR. HORSCHER: Exactly. Because when you put
25 the strength of the containment, the code doesn't allow you

1 to use the liner as a strength bearing member.

2 MR. SIESS: Then -- their code or our code?
3 And they are only interested in strength, not leakage?

4 MR. HORSCHER: In fact, it seems like a
5 large (inaudible) this is attached just to manifest that
6 they can go two times beyond the design pressure without
7 that liner. They also, of course, do want to get help
8 (cough). At first, they had two times of design pressure
9 and that seemed to be very important to them.

10 MR. SHEWMON: Two times beyond or two
11 kinds --

12 MR. HORSCHER: Two times design pressure.

13 MR. SIESS: What was it? What did you change
14 there?

15 MR. HORSCHER: I said two times beyond but I
16 meant two times --

17 MR. EBERSOLE: You said without the liner.
18 Right?

19 MR. HORSCHER: Right.

20 MR. EBERSOLE: They don't allow the liner to
21 contribute to the load.

22 MR. SIESS: We don't either.

23 MR. HORSCHER: That's the same as it is in
24 the United States. The liner is considered the normal load
25 bearing member.

1 MR. SIESS: That's part of our conservatism.

2 MR. HORSCHER: That's considered the natural
3 containment. We're talking about --

4 MR. EBERSOLE: How do they propose to seal
5 the concrete?

6 MR. HORSCHER: They'll be using a rubber
7 bladder and they'll be pressurizing using a hydrogen --
8 water.

9 MR. EBERSOLE: That has it's advantages, you
10 know.

11 MR. HERSCHER: H2O.

12 MR. EBERSOLE: They won't use rubber in real
13 life, surely. What will they use?

14 MR. SIESS: They'll use a liner.

15 MR. EBERSOLE: Oh, okay.

16
17 FUTURE WORK ON REINFORCED AND PRESTRESSED CONTAINMENTS
18 Prestressed Containments

19 MR. HORSCHER: We'll get into this point a
20 little bit later.

21 So why don't I just start. First off, you always
22 hear of the CEGB, that's Central Electric Generating Board.
23 They are sponsoring this test. It's designed by Nuclear
24 Design Associates and it's a joint venture between Taylor
25 Woodrow and McAlpine. The construction and testing of the

1 prestress model will be done by Taylor Woodrow.

2 They do have a peer review group. This is a list
3 of those people. Carl Lomas, who's the chairman of the
4 Sizewell "B" Positive Management Team, PMT.

5 There's also Peter George, he's part of the
6 Sizewell "B" Positive Management Team.

7 There's Dave Philips from the UKAEA; James Irving
8 from the Independent Inspection Agency.

9 Paul Divjak, the Project Manager from Bechtel,
10 Sizewell "B" Project Management team.

11 There's also Dick Crowder from the Nuclear Design
12 Associates.

13 And there's myself, from Sandia National Labs.

14 Some of the features of the containment model: It
15 is a scale model of Sizewell "B".

16 Along those lines, they also felt that scaling the
17 Sizewell "B" was more important than following codes, so if
18 there is any overlap of those two things, they'll probably
19 lean toward the scaling of the Sizewell "B".

20 It has one equipment hatch, two personnel
21 airlocks. Both of those are over-designed penetration
22 covers, so that they will not leak. Keep in mind, there is
23 no liner in here, so it's just the (cough) concrete and they
24 have some type of bearing plate around those to hold them
25 into place.

1 There is no external or internal structures
2 represented.

3 They use scaled steel and force rather than using
4 a 1:1 bar replacement and tendon replacement.

5 The tests will be conducted hydrostatically and
6 they, of course, have thickened the basemat due to the
7 (inaudible) malfimestamia of the gravitational forces and
8 not including the internal force, the internal structures.

9 Due to the scale, which is 1:10, they are mixing
10 the model with concrete.

11 MR. SHEWMON: What is "scaled steel areas"
12 mean?

13 MR. SIESS: It's really force.

14 MR. HORSCHER: 10 inches is a full-size model
15 on the scale. This scale doesn't have one, it has one
16 square inch. Okay. Say, on a full-size containment, you
17 might have 10 bars and the model might have two bars. So
18 they would have 10 bars and each one is a square inch; it's
19 not on this model.

20 MR. EBERSOLE: So that cracks won't scale.
21 How tall will this thing be?

22 MR. HORSCHER: Overall height is about
23 23 feet not including the (inaudible).

24 MR. EBERSOLE: So the hydraulic oil is
25 inconsequential.

1 MR. HORSCHER: (Inaudible) pressure fails,
2 the higher pressure that you go, it doesn't (someone talking
3 at same time). Your hydrostatic head will give you
4 approximately 10 psi from top to bottom.

5 MR. EBERSOLE: That's not enough.

6 MR. HORSCHER: It depends on where it fails.
7 If you were at 150 psi, 10 psi difference isn't too much,
8 where if it fails at 50 psi, 10 psi is more significant.

9 Here's the overall dimensions of the containment
10 model. Here you can see the basemat. They do have it
11 sitting on top of the pedestal so they can get to the
12 original (inaudible) test is so slow.

13 Here's one of the personnel airlocks.

14 Nominal wall thickness is .13 meters in the
15 cylinder wall and .1 is your dome.

16 Inside diameter is seven and a half feet; using
17 radius seven and a half feet.

18 The top view of the containment, here you can see
19 the three buttresses from the prestressed. How they come
20 up, again, you can see the buttresses, but also the two
21 personnel airlocks and the one equipment hatch. This is a
22 stretchout of the cylinder. Again, the two personnel
23 airlocks, the equipment hatch, and the layout of the three
24 buttresses.

25 One thing that I think is important is whether

1 they decided to connect the reinforcing steel. The Sizewell
2 "B" uses cold swaged splices much as we used in our scale
3 model, reinforced concrete model.

4 For this model, however, they will weld
5 reinforcing steel together, rather than using the splices.
6 Sinse this is an ultimate strength test, we've recommended
7 that they reconsider the cold swaged splices, but it seems
8 like they will weld them.

9 MR. SIESS: Dan, how much does the rebar
10 contribute to the (cough).

11 MR. HORSCHER: I guess, off the top of my
12 head, I really don't know.

13 One of the things that I was somewhat surprised at
14 is when you lose the preload. Preload only takes you to
15 about one to one -- excuse me -- somewhere around 1.2 to 1.5
16 of the design pressure, so you're really relying quite a bit
17 on the reinforcement to get you up to that two times --

18 MR. SIESS: Well, we do that, too. Our
19 prestress usually is designed to get you up to the SIT
20 without cracking.

21 MR. HORSCHER: That's true. This is very
22 typical of a Bechtel design and --

23 MR. SIESS: Rebar doesn't usually contribute
24 that much, 10 or 15 percent maybe, I think.

25 MR. HORSCHER: Okay.

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 MR. SIESS: So really, it's 90,000 stuff,
2 whether it makes 90,000 or 95.

3 MR. HORSCHER: But my understanding is,
4 there's always been a problem with welding high yield
5 reinforcing steel.

6 MR. SIESS: We could get grade 60 in this
7 country that is well able. I mean, I assume they could get
8 some, too. We got an awful way of attaching two bars
9 together. They don't like welding, but butt welding and so
10 forth.

11 What are they going to learn from this that you
12 couldn't learn from the Alberta test?

13 MR. HORSCHER: I have to speak somewhat from
14 the cuff on that. I believe in the Alberta test, they
15 didn't do a very good job of handling things. For example,
16 the walls were disproportionately thick and things such as
17 that.

18 MR. SIESS: I know, but you can analyze it.

19 MR. HORSCHER: Yes, but here --

20 MR. SIESS: This isn't a prototype, this
21 isn't a proper model anyway. It's a simulation. You have
22 to analyze it. Doesn't have a liner; doesn't have the steel
23 in the right place.

24 MR. CLAUS: I think the major question was
25 that there was very little instrumentation of the test in

1 Canada.

2 MR. HORSCHER: That's not really true. They
3 had quite a bit on that. It was probably about 300 gages in
4 the wall, such as that, that's close to what we had planned
5 on this.

6 But I think the real question, in answer to your
7 question, goes back to what Jim said when he introduced the
8 top of this list; it's almost imposed by the NII, not the
9 CEGB to test the model.

10 MR. SIESS: Since the VCRBs had to do it,
11 this has to do it.

12 MR. COSTELLO: That's it.

13 MR. SIESS: But then they couldn't look at
14 Canadian and the Colony and you know.

15 MR. COSTELLO: CEGB's first argument was, it
16 was proven technology from the states. Ergo, they don't
17 need to do the same kind of test as probably for VCRV's.

18 (All talking at once.)

19 MR. HORSCHER: If you have a fullsize
20 Sizewell "B," they use the channels instead of the liners.

21 MR. SIESS: I'm sorry. That's a ridiculous
22 test.

23 MR. WARD: How are going to get license?

24 MR. SIESS: We aren't going to learn a thing,
25 unless something peculiar happens.

1 MR. COSTELLO: I guess I can speculate that
2 what we will get out of it is a chance to get out of it,
3 absent surprises. Absent surprises that are not a result of
4 something straining in this, peculiar to the model.

5 MR. SIESS: Is this a Bechtel prestressing
6 scheme?

7 MR. HORSCHER: Yes.

8 MR. SIESS: What model, frozen type?

9 MR. COSTELLO: SNPPS.

10 MR. SIESS: I'm not sure. Which was SNPPS?

11 MR. COSTELLO: Callaway, for sure. There was
12 supposed to be five of them.

13 MR. SIESS: No --

14 MR. WARD: In Texas.

15 MR. SIESS: Yes. But three buttresses, what
16 about over the top?

17 MR. HORSCHER: I think that's just a
18 (inaudible) thing. They don't need them all the way to the
19 top.

20 MR. SIESS: No, no. The early designs had a
21 ring gear that was a separate set of tensile bands, a
22 verticle tensile anchored at the top.

23 MR. HORSCHER: The reason those tendons go
24 all the way across the top --

25 MR. SIESS: That's the (inaudible) design

1 then?

2 MR. COSTELLO: You have to speculate that,
3 you know, if they go through the tests at this form about
4 it, all we'll get out of it is the ability to see how well,
5 you know, the method that have been shown in the SIT's to
6 TRAC and unloading well enough to 115 percent.

7 MR. SIESS: Are they don't scale the steel
8 properly in the buttresses, or are they going to mess around
9 with this?

10 MR. HORSCHER: They're trying to scale
11 Sizewell "B."

12 MR. SIESS: I know, but in terms of bars and
13 number of bars and so forth.

14 MR. HORSCHER: It won't be the same number of
15 bars. You just --

16 MR. SIESS: The Canadian model failed to
17 buttress in the anchorage.

18 MR. HORSCHER: And that's one thing we want
19 to instrument a little heavier on this model, is to --

20 MR. SIESS: Looks like it would be sensitive
21 to have the steel (inaudible) was made.

22 MR. HORSCHER: I agree.

23 MR. SIESS: Interesting.

24 MR. SHEWMON: Their sealing for the
25 cross-sectional area of the steel will be the same?

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 MR. HORSCHER: Yes.

2 MR. SHEWMON: Not the surface area?

3 MR. SIESS: Right.

4 MR. SHEWMON: They hope by next section to
5 yield --

6 MR. SIESS: They're scaling on forces. The
7 forces of will be right. How they put them in there --

8 MR. SHEWMON: My questions was it fails by
9 net-section collapsed, not by pulling out?

10 MR. SIESS: Yeah. There shouldn't be any
11 pulling out.

12 MR. BENDER: Not figuring on anything
13 failing, that's just pretty much saying whether it takes
14 (inaudible).

15 MR. SIESS: It's only going to go up to the
16 design level and quit.

17 MR. HORSCHER: Well, they do find one until
18 they get some type of failure in your own model.

19 MR. SIESS: Okay. They do have a war.

20 MR. HORSCHER: It will depend heavily on the
21 (inaudible).

22 MR. BENDER: Right. Hydrostatic.

23 MR. SIESS: You're going to get 10 people to
24 predict it.

25 MR. HORSCHER: I don't think they have been

KENNEDY

REPORTING

SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 quite as successful as we have.

2 MR. WARD: Are you going to predict it?

3 MR. HORSCHER: We're going to try and locate
4 it, but people, I guess we're going to try to have that
5 select an analyst, so I'm not sure when this will occur, as
6 far as this program is concerned in their schedule. We'll
7 be relying on some predictions, whether we pretest or or
8 post-test remains to be seen. We would like to do pretest
9 but it's getting people to do that.

10 MR. BENDER: Excuse me. One other question
11 about the size. Is this designed to the ASME code?

12 MR. HORSCHER: Well, it's actually the
13 British standard, but a large part of that is the ASME code.

14 MR. SIESS: Is 1.5 load factors and --

15 MR. HORSCHER: So I'm not that familiar with
16 theirs. I know they adopt the ASME code for the most part.
17 I think they have their own little quirk to take care of
18 there.

19 MR. COSTELLO: And one of those quirks is an
20 additional requirement of minimum twice pressure.

21 MR. SIESS: Minimum of what?

22 MR. COSTELLO: Minimum of two times the time
23 pressure.

24 MR. BENDER: As opposed to one and a half.

25 MR. COSTELLO: Right. The ultimate

1 requirement, ultimate strength of the containment which is
2 twice the design.

3 MR. SIESS: We have a little more than one
4 and a half, in fact, one and a half divided by 29 gives you
5 165, I guess, not counting the seismic. They won't have the
6 seismic margin in it. I assume they don't have a seismic.

7 MR. COSTELLO: It's just that that
8 (inaudible) does have a slippage statement about ultimate --
9 which is what they are being --

10 MR. SIESS: Oh, boy. In other words, they
11 are wasting money.

12 MR. HORSCHER: Going on to the concrete used
13 in this model, it will be mixed at the site and they are
14 looking both for tensile and compressive properties and will
15 try to match those as best as they can.

16 MR. EBERSOLE: What is "micro-concrete"?

17 MR. HORSCHER: That's where you really don't
18 have a full-size aggregate. It's really more of
19 (inaudible). It's the more that you have in your mix.

20 MR. EBERSOLE: No superfine aggregate, is it?

21 MR. SIESS: No. You don't scale the
22 aggregate (inaudible). We used it for years before anybody
23 named it. We used to call it mortar.

24 MR. HORSCHER: Mortar mix is very common.

25 MR. SIESS: Deep level concrete.

1 MR. HORSCHER: They will take the cylinders
2 for ASTM pressure testing and some of you may even be aware
3 of the British (inaudible); they will be taking some samples
4 from us and and testing those for our analyses.

5 MR. SIESS: They still make some split
6 cylinder tests?

7 MR. HORSCHER: Yes. They plan on doing that.

8 MR. SIESS: That's the way the buttresses go.

9 MR. HORSCHER: They will also do some beam
10 bending tests (inaudible).

11 Some specimens will be temperature-matched cured.
12 Before we began building this style of the model, at Taylor
13 Woodrow, they do have a fairly advanced concrete testing
14 laboratory there. They may ask you to cut into your copy of
15 the model used on the heaters or whatever is required to
16 move temperature.

17 MR. EBERSOLE: What part of Q/A do they use
18 to get a consistent repeatable mix all the time, as they
19 make it?

20 MR. SIESS: Good standard practice, Jesse.

21 MR. HORSCHER: That's really it. They've
22 written up some specs from the model and they are trying to
23 minimize any parameter that would affect the strength of the
24 concrete, or really what it is, is just (inaudible) building
25 containment.

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 MR. EBERSOLE: There is nothing funny about
2 them testing the batches for --

3 MR. HORSCHER: Not as a slump (inaudible).
4 If you're at work, you're going to have to test the first
5 part of the concrete also.

6 Whenever you work with a scale model, even when
7 you don't have 1:1 bar replacement, some areas get very,
8 very dense with all your tendons running through, all your
9 reinforcing steel, plus instrumentation of things like that.
10 It's very hard to properly place the concrete, so slump is
11 very important; as will be the ability to consolidate the
12 mix well and not have it segregating when you start
13 vibrating it to consolidate it.

14 Again, along those lines, if you plan on using
15 some mockups of congested sections, just to make sure they
16 can place the mix properly as (inaudible) concrete, that's
17 obviously going to be very important. So you're going to
18 find out (inaudible) if they start prestressing it if they
19 didn't (inaudible) follow the concrete.

20 As far as the specimens are concerned, I guess
21 there is always some controversy when working with the scale
22 model. Should you use scale specimen or full-size
23 specimens, particularly when you're talking about wall sets
24 that are thin as these. You weren't allowed to have a
25 cylinder -- some people argue that you weren't allowed to

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 have a cylinder bigger than the three sections of the wall.
2 So I have bolted six by 12 in the cylinder and some
3 micro-specimens will be used.

4 MR. SIESS: How small is the micro-specimen,
5 two by four?

6 MR. HORSCHER: We haven't really decided on
7 the size yet.

8 MR. SIESS: That's what we always used to do
9 it when I did it.

10 MR. HORSCHER: That does seem appropriate for
11 the wall thickness that we have and the size that we have.

12 The last viewgraph: They really started the
13 design about October of last year.

14 Supposedly, last I heard, they were starting the
15 support tests in November.

16 I've just received the design packet from them in
17 January, which means that if the construction should follow
18 through, it would be after about February. And the rest of
19 the schedule there, August should be the start of testing;
20 and December, complete testing and report the results.

21 It's obviously a very optimistic schedule; whether
22 they meet it remains to be seen.

23 I'll be impressed if they actually get that model
24 built and start testing in the February to August time
25 frame. I think that is the most critical section.

1 MR. SIESS: Are you afraid they'll show you
2 up?

3 MR. HORSCHER: Yeah.

4 (Laughter)

5 No, we always have (inaudible) getting up here.
6 We have so much more instrumentation and things like that.
7 But, it's an impressive schedule.

8 MR. SIESS: That's what you can do when you
9 go after a private contractor.

10 MR. HORSCHER: I'm not supposed to respond to
11 that.

12 (Laughter)

13 In all honesty, I guess I should say a couple of
14 things about that. As far as design specs and things like
15 that, before we can pour a concrete model, we had to do all
16 that from scratch. We've actually given them a lot of the
17 information that came from our testing and it has helped
18 them to some degree. I looked at the specs that they wrote
19 for this and you can see that they mirror a lot of the
20 things that we have, our testing plant, and things like
21 that. So we really helped them cut down, at least to some
22 degree, beforehand. We've made a lot of the trial and
23 errors, if you will, of instrumentation. We've given them
24 suggestions for what we've used and what worked well for us.
25 So it really has helped them to some degree shorten it up

1 their schedule and minimize some of that. Hopefully, they
2 won't use it without any thought and hopefully they will
3 cover the bases that we didn't cover that are in their
4 model, but they did gain a benefit from our testing program
5 here.

6 MR. SIESS: Thank you.

7 MR. COSTELLO: Okay. I guess I would like to
8 have the committee, in the sense to view their wishes on
9 what to do between now and what you perceive to be a time to
10 (inaudible).

11 It is -- the remaining presentation on the work on
12 (inaudible) of Sequoyah of closing out the steel containment
13 question in the sense of doing an application to an actual
14 plant and follow-up by some presentations on the ongoing
15 work on penetrations. We could quite easily defer the
16 discussion of the (inaudible) study on seismic capacity of
17 containments because, quite frankly, given our '88 budget
18 reductions, we are not going to proceed at the pace we
19 thought we were going to be; and one of the things that gets
20 pushed off downstream is any question on seismic capacity.

21 MR. SIESS: I thought the analyses showed
22 that seismic capacity was awfully high.

23 MR. COSTELLO: Generally speaking, yes.

24 MR. SIESS: What about the Japanese test, did
25 they put theirs on the shake table yet?

1 MR. COSTELLO: No, but they had have some
2 (inaudible) analysis, some (inaudible) loads on good size
3 models.

4 MR. SIESS: I thought they were going to
5 build a pretty good size model and put it on the shake
6 table.

7 MR. COSTELLO: They have had one steel
8 containment model on the shake table.

9 MR. SIESS: Steel.

10 MR. COSTELLO: Steel.

11 MR. SHEWMON: That's a racking --

12 MR. COSTELLO: Model.

13 MR. SHEWMON: One diminsional shape, or just
14 squeeze it against it?

15 MR. COSTELLO: Most likely to give you the
16 lateral load effect of the --

17 MR. SIESS: Is that a simulated seismic with
18 the automatic equipment that --

19 MR. COSTELLO: Yeah.

20 MR. SIESS: They've got a -- make a static
21 test that has feedback that simulates the input from an
22 earthquake.

23 MR. SHEWMON: They rock it in some way.

24 MR. SIESS: No, no, just lateral loading.

25 MR. SHEWMON: So they push on it on one side?

1 MR. SIESS: Push/pull.

2 MR. SHEWMON: And it's held on the bottom by
3 friction or something. That was what I was trying to ask.

4 MR. SIESS: They do it in a programmable
5 system that stimulates the seismic (inaudible) and then
6 (inaudible) depends on the response for the two cycles.

7 MR. WARD: Why is that? Because we'll be
8 involved in inertia if things aren't right, or what?

9 MR. SIESS: Well, you just don't want to push
10 it statically. You want to represent the --

11 MR. WARD: I mean, why isn't it just done on
12 a shake field?

13 MR. SIESS: Well, it was a lot cheaper to put
14 it on a shake table, but this is a hell of a lot bigger one.
15 I believe they're testing 6x30 building with this system.

16 MR. COSTELLO: But if that's your preference,
17 we can do that.

18 MR. SIESS: I think just put the seismic last
19 any way. I have to leave. I would think that what I would
20 put next on priority would be the study on penetration. We
21 haven't heard much about that at all.

22 MR. COSTELLO: Okay. That's fine, if that is
23 your preference.

24 MR. SIESS: And then I sort of leave it to
25 you as to whether we take up this steel containment stuff

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 after that, finish up on this steel containment.

2 MR. COSTELLO: Thank you.

3 MR. SIESS: We haven't heard much on the
4 airlock and seal bellows --

5 MR. COSTELLO: On containment penetration
6 activities, we have first Dave Clauss, talking about
7 Personnel Airlock test.

8 MR. SIESS: This question on applicability of
9 model tests that's on typical full scale containments, where
10 did you put that in your list?

11 MR. COSTELLO: Well, I sort of thought that's
12 what we were touching all along, but let me look . . .

13 When we're done, have your schedule presentation
14 speak some more to it.

15 MR. SIESS: That's the 64-dollar question, of
16 course, that we did talk about it all along, but let's come
17 back to it before we're through.

18 MR. COSTELLO: Okay.

19 MR. SIESS: And before we go any further what
20 are you going to do with that?

21 MR. CLAUSS: I need to use the slide
22 projector.

23 MR. SIESS: Would anybody like a short break
24 before we . . .

25 MR. CLAUSS: That's probably appropriate.

1 It's going to take me a few minutes to get the slides ready.

2 MR. SIESS: Let's take 10 minutes here.

3 (Off the record)

4
5 CONTAINMENT PENETRATIONS

6 Investigation Of The Leakage Potential

7 of a Personnel Airlock

8
9 MR. CLAUSS: I'm going to be talking about
10 recently concluded experimental program that we had that was
11 designed to look into leak potential of personnel airlock.

12 The reason that we want to look at the airlock, it
13 has been identified in previous studies the potential --
14 okay. Thank you.

15 (Fixing the projector)

16 MR. SIESS: It's cockeyed, Paul, but it's
17 still all right.

18 MR. SHEWMON: You can tilt your head that
19 much.

20 MR. SIESS: Yes.

21 MR. CLAUSS: The airlock has been identified
22 as a potential failure mode for containment. And as part of
23 this overall objective then to analyze the performance of
24 containment, you need to be able to evaluate each potential
25 failure mode containment to determine whether or not it's

KENNEDY

REPORTING

SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 controlling. So that's the basic objective in looking at
2 the airlock.

3 There are a few studies that singled out the
4 airlock. The first was INEL, internal administrative study
5 that was documented NUREG-1037 which tried to predict leak
6 areas from various penetrations. The specific example here,
7 in Zion, the estimated leak area was 5.36 square inches at
8 134 psig.

9 MR. SIESS: That was for something that
10 started off tight?

11 MR. CLAUSS: That's for something that
12 started off tight; and what they were saying, there was
13 enough separations on the ceiling surfaces on the airlock to
14 produce a leakage.

15 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, tell me, some of them
16 are sealed and pneumatically inflated.

17 MR. CLAUSS: Right. I guess I should have
18 said that at the very outset. The airlock classes that I
19 want to focus on here are those organic seals which rely on
20 pressure seals rather than inflatable seals. Brad Parks
21 will be talking a little bit about the inflatable seals for
22 test programs we have that will be, the value and potential
23 and those types of thing.

24 The second study, the Oregon survey, Oregon did a
25 comprehensive survey of the penetrations that were in

1 various containment in the U.S. And they went through a
2 fairly rigorous figure of merit type analysis trying to
3 evaluate the potential of different penetrations. And I
4 think in their list, (inaudible) No. 1, and this airlock was
5 like No. 2.

6 So again, to address the concern that the airlock
7 as a potential leaking pattern.

8 We have heard that the full size airlock canceled
9 nuclear unit and tested to hypothetical severe accident
10 environments.

11 Okay. So the airlock is essentially one that was
12 built for service in the nuclear plant. I believe it was
13 Callaway Unit 1 or Unit 2 it was originally intended for,
14 that plant was supposed to be canceled.

15 There were no (inaudible) made on the block for
16 testing and that's what you're seeing here, these various
17 penetrations are for man way, man-way access and
18 instrumentation to pass through, and so forth.

19 But the dimensions of the airlock are basically
20 10 feet in diameter. And the overall plant is about 20
21 feet. The next slide has more: Ten foot in diameter, 20
22 feet long. The sleeve thickness is about one inch thick
23 near inner door, and that tapers down to 5/8 inch for most
24 of the length and towards the outer door.

25 The bulkheads are stiffened flat circular plates,

1 of course, cut out for the door. The plate thickness is
2 about one inch on the bulkhead.

3 The door size is 42 inches by 80 inches, and there
4 is a real stiff frame around the door which consists of webs
5 and flanges; these plates are quite hefty, as you can see
6 there.

7 The doors themselves are also flat plate with
8 grooves for the double, grooves for the double body to be
9 on. And then, again, that's the door itself with the
10 stiffeners.

11 MR. SIESS: What kind of pressures are these
12 things designed for?

13 MR. CLAUSS: This particular airlock is
14 designed for 56.

15 MR. SIESS: 56.

16 MR. CLAUSS: I'm sorry. 60.

17 This is just an outer view of the airlock and here
18 it's being loaded into the test chamber.

19 Go ahead to the next. This again is the unit test
20 chamber, it just gives you an idea of the size of the door
21 opening there. Go ahead. Okay.

22 What we had here was a high temperature/high
23 pressure test. And the objective of the test again, as in
24 all our tests, is to generate data that we can use to
25 validate analytical methods.

1 In this particular test, I put a strong emphasis
2 on trying to produce conditions necessary to generate
3 leakage. So we got some information on what the appropriate
4 limit state criteria were. Again, this is a caveat I think
5 we have in all our tests. We're not trying to take this
6 test in the design of airlocks. This is a relatively recent
7 vintage airlock and it has (inaudible) of different
8 stiffener details. So, with the results I'm going to show
9 you, shouldn't be taken and used generically. It really has
10 to be a case-by-case basis.

11 MR. SIESS: Are you pressurizing the inside
12 of this, which would be the outside of the natural
13 containment, just the door you're testing. Right?

14 MR. CLAUSS: No, we didn't test -- I think
15 I've got a slide that may show the test arrangement. Well,
16 let me go ahead and describe it real briefly.

17 There were a number of allocations made for the
18 block, cover for testing; we did pressurize the inner door
19 on the surface that we would see pressure in an actual
20 containment accident. The way we did that was to build a
21 pressure vessel that we attached to the inside edge of the
22 sleeve so that there is essentially about a foot long length
23 cylinder and then a hemispherical dome, which was used to
24 pressurize the inner door. There is also (inaudible) was to
25 add a leak-tight bottom chamber. And this facilitated the

1 measurement of leakage passed the outer door. Leakage would
2 go into that chamber and then reroute it through piping past
3 (inaudible) so we could measure leakage in the event we saw
4 any.

5 There is also similar leakage in the inner door
6 where if there is any leakage passed the inner door, there
7 is some type of shroud that gathers that leakage over the
8 door frame and the leak is directed through some piping,
9 through flow meters, so that we can measure the actual leak
10 rate.

11 This is just one of the things that we did try to
12 increase, if you will, the potential for leakage. We wanted
13 to age the seals. If the seals were not aged, they've got
14 so much springback that even with large deformation you
15 would never see leakage.

16 And the seals are subject to some high temperature
17 and radiation aging of the surface. We did attempt a very
18 severe condition, it's the IEEE specs, which is based on a
19 40-year surface life. In reality, these seals have just
20 been changed, about every five years.

21 So this is a very severe condition that perhaps
22 would never be seen in actual containment.

23 MR. MARK: What's the basis of saying that 30
24 degrees Fahrenheit equals 200 Mrads?

25 MR. CLAUSS: Well, we did an analysis and

KENNEDY

REPORTING

SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 based on some data from (inaudible), and we looked at the
2 parameter seal performance called compression set retention,
3 which is basically just a measure of how much the seal can
4 spring back after being deformed and subject to these types
5 of conditions. So you deform the seal a certain amount and
6 you subject it to 300 degree Fahrenheit and 200 megarads,
7 which is the IEEE specs, then you can measure a disclaimer
8 called compressive set retention.

9 MR. MARK: You're merely measuring something
10 analogous to embrittlement.

11 MR. CLAUSS: Pardon me?

12 MR. MARK: You're measuring something
13 analogous to embrittlement.

14 MR. CLAUSS: Yes, it's analogous.

15 MR. WARD: Loss of --

16 MR. CLAUSS: It's analogous to that.
17 So at any rate, we've --

18 MR. SHEWMON: The way that's worded; it
19 sounds like you aged with high temperatures during
20 radiation. Is that right?

21 MR. MARK: No, they didn't do any radiation.

22 MR. CLAUSS: Let me start over.
23 The IEEE specs are the 40-year --

24 MR. SHEWMON: I understood that.

25 MR. CLAUSS: Okay. I'm just trying to lay it

1 out from the start. Excuse me.

2 The IEEE specs call for both thermal and radiation
3 aging. In our test, we could only do thermal aging because
4 of the size of the seal and the size of the fixture, it was
5 impossible to do radiation.

6 What we wanted to do was come up with a thermal
7 aging that was equivalent to the radiation, they were aging
8 in the IEEE spec.

9 Now, to do that, you have to decide what is the
10 parameter I'm going to try to make equivalent. And the
11 parameter that seemed to affect leakage most highly is
12 compression set retention.

13 So, we had, from compressed rate data, a pretty
14 good idea of what the compression set retention is for this
15 type of material when it's subject to the IEEE specs. So
16 what we wanted to do and then was to achieve that same
17 compression set retention and thermal aging and what we
18 found through some -- there is a model called (inaudible)
19 equation that was used for this. It's not that great of a
20 model, but it was the best that is available. Using that
21 model, we came up with 330 degrees Fahrenheit.

22 MR. EBERSOLE: I thought you just said a
23 30 degree difference was the radiation effect.

24 MR. CLAUSS: That is true, but it gives you
25 the same compression set retention as both thermal and

1 radiation aging.

2 MR. SIESS: That's the same kind of
3 degradation?

4 MR. CLAUSS: That's right.

5 Okay. There was significant damage to the seal.
6 This is a shot of the seal before the aging; the double
7 "dogears" (inaudible), and dogears refers to these. It's
8 essentially a cross-section, they look like little ears from
9 that. Those actually provide the ceiling.

10 Now the cross-section was significantly changed in
11 the photograph after aging. Essentially these dogears were
12 extruded and the seal became essentially a gasket. You can
13 see there is this lip between (inaudible) that scooted out
14 and that's what is going to form the ceiling seemingly at
15 this point.

16 Now, it's a pretty gross change but we decided
17 this was a worst case scenario and we wanted to see what
18 would happen to the seal. I think there are some more
19 photographs; you can see it. You can see the kind of damage
20 that this created when the bulkhead was opened or the door
21 was opened causing the bulkhead damage and this material
22 here.

23 MR. SIESS: That test was intended to find --
24 reproduce the degradation that would occur following an
25 accident. Right?

1 MR. CLAUSS: Yeah. That includes the 40
2 years service life plus LOCA if there was some accident.

3 MR. SIESS: If it were just normal service,
4 wouldn't you expect the seal to be replaced when it looked
5 like the one you had?

6 MR. CLAUSS: If it was just normal service, I
7 would take it into account.

8 MR. SIESS: Well, you showed a considerable
9 change of shape of the seal.

10 MR. CLAUSS: Right.

11 MR. SIESS: Now, that could be taken care of
12 by maintenance and replacement.

13 MR. CLAUSS: Sure.

14 MR. SIESS: I don't think you would leave a
15 seal in there if it looked like that, so it would have to
16 be --

17 MR. CLAUSS: Oh, of course you wouldn't leave
18 the seal in if it looked like that.

19 MR. SIESS: 40 years is really not as
20 important as the accident.

21 MR. CLAUSS: Right.

22 Okay. Some of the instrumentation that we had was
23 mild. We were very concerned to handle the behavior of the
24 sealing surfaces. And we wanted to know that it was -- what
25 sort of deformation would go on at the bulkhead. We had a

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE
a record of excellence

1 large number of capacity-type high resolution displacement
2 transducers. These transducers were capable of measuring
3 deformations on the order of a mill with good accuracy.
4 They also -- well, basically, in high temperature range that
5 we're looking at. Here is a photograph of some of the
6 displacement transducers. You can just see that as we moved
7 around the connectors, we had a number of these displacement
8 transducers. These two (inaudible) bulkhead annotation of
9 the door relative to the bulkhead.

10 We also had a lot of strain gages. The
11 (inaudible) of the model was 123, with a high temperature
12 weldable gages; I have a photograph of that also. You can
13 see, again, a significant amount of instrumentation is on
14 the door. So we were trying to measure the gages through
15 the bends in the door.

16 In addition to that, we're also trying to measure
17 the temperature distribution in the lock. We had a total of
18 112 thermocouples that were located in the environment as
19 well as on the doors and the bulkhead and down the sweep
20 into the airlock. We measured leakage using specific
21 orifice plates which we named with differential pressure
22 transducers. Running it through some calibrations, we were
23 able to correlate the differential pressure with the heat
24 rate and there was switching circuitry to go from a small
25 orifice to a large orifice as the heat rate increased. Also

1 six pressure transducers to measure the pressure in
2 (inaudible). The test chamber, pressurizing the inner door.
3 Also pressure in the chamber between the two doors in the
4 event that we got (inaudible) into that area. There are
5 pressure transducers in the (inaudible).

6 I'm going to start to skip to the analysis and
7 just gives you the results of the test programs, we are
8 running late. Let me just get the next couple of slides out
9 and skip right over those. I think I've talked about the
10 analysis enough.

11 The first series of tests were done at ambient
12 temperatures, pressurizing the 1.15 times design. That was
13 basically just to convince ourselves that we could meet a
14 leak rate test specification without any seals.

15 We first tested without any seals installed, and
16 that's a test of 1B we conducted on the inner and the outer
17 door. We found that metal to metal contact by itself was
18 not enough to preclude fairly significant leakage. This
19 corresponds to around 10 to 15 percent per day from 1
20 million cubic foot container.

21 Then the next two tests we did we had the eight
22 seals installed and again that was just to verify that the
23 seal, even though they are badly aged and deteriorated, were
24 capable of preventing leakage at near design pressures and
25 SIT pressures.

1 Okay. In the major test was this high
2 pressure/high temperature test. It was conducted basically
3 in three stages. The first stage at 100 degrees Fahrenheit.
4 The objective there was to look at the seal -- let me back
5 up just a little bit. One of the things we were trying to
6 do was use some of the data that we generated from our seal
7 test. And some of the basic conclusions that we had found
8 from the seal test was that the seals degraded at
9 temperatures in the average of 500 to 650 degrees Fahrenheit
10 depending upon the sealing material.

11 Before it was degraded, leakage was mostly
12 dependent upon compression set retention. Okay. So for
13 this particular material, which is EPPM, degradation doesn't
14 become severe until about 650 degrees Fahrenheit. So we
15 wanted to do one stage of this test at what I would call
16 moderate temperatures which represents the stage in which
17 the seal isn't badly degraded and the compression set
18 retention really dictates whether or not you get leakage.
19 So that was the first stage, and with the chamber heated at
20 400 degrees Fahrenheit, we pressurized in steps taking data
21 for each step, grade it, analogous --

22 We pressurized at 300 psig and we did not detect
23 any leakage. I think it was on a earlier slide, I didn't
24 say it, we were capable of finding leaks as small as .5 to
25 200 scfm range, which corresponds to only about 22 percent

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 mass today.

2 So there was no significant leakage, even at
3 400 degrees Fahrenheit and 300 psig.

4 Okay. Then the second stage was to heat this to
5 very hot temperatures, 800 degrees Fahrenheit. Okay. We
6 depressurized the model first and then we heated it and let
7 it soak over night so it was sitting at 800 degrees
8 Fahrenheit for about eight hours.

9 Then the next morning, we began to pressurize flow
10 increments. And beginning at about 60, 70 psig, we noticed
11 a very small leakage, like a .2 standard cubic feet per
12 minute. And that leakage slowly increased with pressure
13 until at 150, we had a heat rate of about two standard cubic
14 feet per minute. Took the data at that pressure level and
15 prepared to take the next pressure step.

16 The leak rate -- as we started increasing
17 pressure, the heat rate suddenly grew very rapidly, well
18 over 200 standard cubic feet per minute, which was really
19 the limit of our heat rate capability.

20 So effectively, the inner door was bypassed, and
21 at that point now, we're starting to pressurize the chamber
22 between the two doors. So that's the third stage.

23 Now, we're actually putting the loading on the
24 outer door that corresponds to this (inaudible) where you've
25 got leak capacity (inaudible).

1 As I say, the inner door is bypassed from the
2 pressure of two chambers. And I guess I'm not sure what
3 happened to that slide, but Chamber V-1 refers to the
4 chamber which pressurizes the inner door. And Chamber PL-1
5 refers to the chamber between the two doors.

6 At any rate, that pressure is essentially
7 equalized now in this stage of the test because you bypass
8 the inner door.

9 Then, at that point, then we presumed incrementing
10 the pressure up. The pressure of both Chambers was about
11 300 psig, and no leakage was measured from the outer door at
12 all. And we did hold the 300 psig for some time.

13 Okay. Basic conclusions: The relative
14 displacement of the sealing surfaces throughout this test,
15 even up to 300, was very small. And that was expected from
16 the analysis that that heat change may be calculated.

17 And even given the bad leak seal, there's enough
18 springback there that it can prevent a leak or small
19 deformations. So that basically (inaudible) any leak in the
20 first stage of high pressure test.

21 In the second stage, when we got up to 800 degrees
22 Fahrenheit, this seal was badly degraded. And you already
23 have that lift there which prevented metal-to-metal contact.
24 At high enough pressure, the sealed material in that gap
25 between the metal surfaces was essentially injected. You

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 know, the seal was so badly deteriorated that it just
2 doesn't have the strength to just lift that type of
3 pressure.

4 MR. SIESS: Now, the moderate temperature in
5 water, that's the 400 F?

6 MR. CLAUSS: Right.

7 MR. SIESS: Okay.

8 MR. CLAUSS: Okay. And then another thing
9 that I haven't mentioned yet, but as we did observe when we
10 (inaudible) was that the sealed temperature got
11 significantly less than the air temperatures. When the air
12 temperature of 800 degrees Fahrenheit, the seal on the inner
13 door, up until the point that we got leakage was only about
14 650, 660 degrees Fahrenheit. And there is significant
15 temperature gradient along the line for the airlock. This
16 is very similar to what was done in the EPAs and it's
17 something that shouldn't surprise anybody.

18 The outer door only had temperatures in the
19 neighborhood of three or 400 degrees Fahrenheit during this
20 test 2C.

21 So the reason we never got leakage from the inner
22 door, obviously, is that we never got temperatures
23 sufficient to break the seal.

24 I guess that's essentially what I've been saying
25 here.

1 MR. SIESS: That last statement is an
2 artifact of your test story, isn't it? The pressure is
3 equalized.

4 MR. CLAUSS: I'm sorry?

5 MR. SIESS: You say that probably -- because
6 once the pressure is equalized, no further mixing took
7 place.

8 MR. CLAUSS: Yeah. If you have a lot of
9 interaction between the air at 800 degrees Fahrenheit and
10 air in the chamber, eventually that air would get up to 800
11 degrees Fahrenheit.

12 MR. SIESS: And even when a million cubic
13 feet inside, that would still be true?

14 MR. CLAUSS: Yeah, because there's
15 nothing --

16 MR. SIESS: No pressure to drive it?

17 MR. CLAUSS: No pressure to drive it.

18 MR. MARK: In real life, though, that airlock
19 would have been insulated passing through a wall or
20 something.

21 MR. CLAUSS: Right. That's just going to
22 reinforce the conclusion that the outer door will not see
23 temperatures sufficient to degrade the seal.

24 MR. MARK: I was thinking the temperature
25 difference end to end would be a different number. Might

1 be.

2 MR. WARD: It would test -- you get heat loss
3 out the cylinder between the doors.

4 MR. SIESS: How much of the airlock is
5 outside the containment?

6 MR. CLAUSS: In actual containments?

7 MR. SIESS: Yes.

8 MR. CLAUSS: It would depend on the type of
9 containments there. If it's in the steel containment --
10 well, typically, the airlock is routed into the inside of
11 the containment near the inner door. So everything beyond
12 the inner door is outside containment or in the containment
13 wall. And a steel containment, obviously, the thickness of
14 the containment wall is small, so most of it is outside the
15 containment. The reinforced concrete wall is four foot
16 thick, so it's only going to be about five or ten feet of
17 the airlock that's located outside the wall.

18 MR. SIESS: This says that there's really
19 nothing that happens in a LOCA that would cause extensive
20 leakage through this kind of a lock. Right?

21 MR. CLAUSS: Yeah.

22 MR. SIESS: And yet when I see leak rate
23 tests, very frequently, they can't pass the heat rate test
24 because the heat gets through the first airlock. And you go
25 back and you find that somebody banged into a seal the last

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 time they hauled something through it.

2 Now, would that be this kind of seal or one of the
3 other types?

4 MR. CLAUSS: No, it could be this type of a
5 seal. But there's a big difference in what we consider a
6 significant leakage from a severe accident. You have a small
7 level that are allowable in an IRT.

8 MR. SIESS: I know. But --

9 MR. CLAUSS: But mainly our redegrading
10 system wasn't capable of measuring leaks that --

11 MR. SIESS: No. But what I'm saying is, that
12 although -- when the airlock gets in decent shape before the
13 LOCA will survive, that's what these tests tell me. It
14 won't fail as a result of the LOCA.

15 MR. CLAUSS: Right.

16 MR. SIESS: But if they do fail, it will be
17 because they weren't tight to begin with.

18 I mean, an airlock that won't withstand the
19 60 psig test without excessive leakage, do you think it's
20 going to get better in that 300 psi?

21 MR. CLAUSS: Yeah, as a matter of fact I do
22 because -- okay. A 60 psig, you haven't necessarily fully
23 compressed that seal. And you --

24 MR. SIESS: Suppose the seal isn't there for
25 six inches. That's the kind of cases I'm talking about.

1 MR. CLAUSS: The seal isn't there?

2 MR. SIESS: In cases where they try to run
3 their heat rate test and they can't get any pressure in it.
4 They go around and check, and here's a chunk out of the seal
5 on the airlock, either somebody carried something --

6 MR. EBERSOLE: When he says a chunk, he means
7 a chunk --

8 MR. CLAUSS: Yeah, it's not going to get any
9 better if that's the case.

10 MR. SIESS: Okay. That tells us if we want
11 to control that source of leakage, which is potentially a
12 big one -- and I think if you look back at LERs in the heat
13 rate test, you will find it's a frequent source. It's got
14 to be done by inspection maintenance and procedures.

15 MR. EBERSOLE: Can't you put a pressure
16 inside between the doors and sort of verify the condition?

17 MR. SIESS: Sometimes they do this testing
18 beforehand. You know, this might not be an integrated leak
19 rate test within the --

20 MR. EBERSOLE: Sure, just a pretest.

21 MR. SIESS: It's (inaudible) reservations.
22 And you frequently see it happen. This gives me comfort.
23 And if it's in good shape before, you know --

24 MR. EBERSOLE: It looks like a nice function
25 of the outer door is simply insulation, thermal insulation.

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE
a record of excellence

1 MR. SIESS: Well, the NRC had some criterion
2 that you had to test the airlock seals every time you went
3 through it. And this was rather difficult to do because it
4 always left somebody inside. You know, you had to do it by
5 pressurizing between the two doors, which meant to put a
6 strong back on the inner door and then somebody had to get
7 out. And so they did let them test it by pressurizing
8 between the seals.

9 MR. CLAUSS: That's right.

10 MR. SIESS: But this has been a continuing
11 problem, but it's administrative procedure-type thing. And
12 I think they recognize that.

13 And what about your last line up there?

14 MR. CLAUSS: Well, okay. This is a very
15 recently completed test. I don't have the report ordered to
16 do that. I don't have all of the data at this point. So
17 that's one of the things that needs to be done yet, is to
18 thoroughly look through all the data and get it reduced to
19 the appropriate units and so forth to get in the report.

20 But once I have that report -- incidentally, I
21 should have said a long time ago, this work was contracted
22 out of the (inaudible) in (inaudible).

23 But once I have that report, then Sandia will
24 start picking this up again and we'll be doing some
25 post-test comparisons with the analysis. And I skipped over

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE
a record of excellence

1 the analysis, but I'm pretty sure that I have showed you
2 that analysis.

3 MR. SIESS: But your analysis showed that
4 there was very little separation due to pressure.

5 MR. CLAUSS: That's right. And that seems --

6 MR. SIESS: And so if the seals were even
7 (inaudible) in there, they'll seal it?

8 MR. CLAUSS: Yeah, that's what the analysis
9 said. And the part --

10 MR. SIESS: That's a function of the physical
11 design of the door. It was that stiff.

12 MR. CLAUSS: That's right. It's going to be
13 dependent on stiffeners.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: Chet, let me ask you: Is the
15 test performed with both doors closed? I thought the
16 original purpose of the doors -- the two doors was to cover
17 for that small fraction of total time that a door would be
18 opened when you had (inaudible).

19 MR. SIESS: That's right.

20 MR. EBERSOLE: But -- and I also thought that
21 was really silly because that's such a small fraction of
22 time. But then I find the real value currently is in the
23 thermal protection you get from the outer door.

24 MR. BENDER: Two kinds of arguments. One is
25 the argument that has to do with the fact that the

1 likelihood -- there are two premises involved. One is the
2 likelihood that the severe accident will occur. And when
3 that occurs, there is no reason to argue that simultaneously
4 both doors will be open.

5 The other is the deal with the other kinds of
6 LOCAs which may occur that may not lead to a severe accident
7 where you want to have just the integrity of the
8 containment.

9 MR. SIESS: Dave, the analysis predicted the
10 very small openings. You haven't looked at the test data
11 yet, have you?

12 MR. CLAUSS: I haven't been able to look at
13 it in any detail, but I do know the gaps were small, on the
14 same order of magnitude, at least. That was what we
15 predicted in the analysis. Whether they track it with
16 pressure very accurately, I don't know yet.

17 MR. SIESS: That's probably the main thing
18 you're going to be looking at, isn't it?

19 MR. CLAUSS: Yes.

20 MR. SIESS: Now, was the seal material
21 typical? I know it's typical to some -- how many different
22 seal materials do they use on these doors?

23 MR. CLAUSS: I believe that most of the
24 airlocks have the same sealing material. But there are
25 differences in the cross-sections, the seals that are used.

1 They're not (inaudible). I think there are some with
2 gumdrop seals.

3 MR. HORSCHER: I guess when they first
4 started making the double dogear seal, it was generally out
5 of silicone rubber. But through time, they've changed them
6 to the EPDM. I think almost all of them, through normal
7 replacement of them, are now using the EPDM on the double
8 dogear configuration.

9 MR. CLAUS: At one point, there were some
10 with silicone in them. But I'm fairly confident that there
11 aren't --

12 MR. SIESS: Is the seal attached to the door
13 or the frame?

14 MR. CLAUS: Pardon me?

15 MR. SIESS: Is the seal attached to the door
16 or to the frame?

17 MR. CLAUS: The seal is in a group that's in
18 the door.

19 MR. SIESS: In the door.

20 MR. CLAUS: Uh-huh.

21 MR. SIESS: Any other questions?

22 MR. CLAUS: Let me just say one other thing
23 as far as analysis.

24 We did predict a small deformation, and given
25 those small deformations, I think we would never expect

1 leakage out of the moderate temperatures. But there
2 wasn't -- you know, we produced leakage here, and even that
3 might be something you would never see in natural
4 containment because by aging those seals so badly actually
5 excluded this lift, if you will, into the gap between the
6 door and the bulkhead.

7 Now, the double dogear seal is actually designed
8 to fully compress within the groove. And if you didn't have
9 this lift, and as you pressurized, before you compressed the
10 seal into that group, then you would have good memorable
11 contact. And even at very high temperatures, it's possible
12 that you might not get leakage if that was allowed to
13 happen.

14 MR. SIESS: What's planned for the future,
15 any other types?

16 MR. CLAUSS: Well --

17 MR. SIESS: If the analysis works out, you're
18 going on with the analysis?

19 MR. CLAUSS: That's right. And we will try
20 it with analysis at other designs of a significant
21 difference.

22 MR. COSTELLO: There is a population that
23 came up a couple of years ago.

24 MR. SIESS: How good do you think the
25 analysis has to predict that gap to be able to use it to

1 look at other types?

2 MR. CLAUSS: It depends --

3 MR. SIESS: You said an order of magnitude
4 before, and I know you didn't mean that.

5 MR. CLAUSS: Pardon me?

6 MR. SIESS: You said an order of magnitude
7 before, and I know you didn't mean that. That's a factor of
8 10.

9 MR. CLAUSS: Yeah.

10 It really depends on how large deformations are.
11 But deformations are less than 10 mils, was what the
12 analysis predicted here. The difference between one mil and
13 four mil or five mil isn't all that significant. But when
14 you start getting up to deformations on the order of the
15 springback in the seal, obviously, it becomes very critical
16 and you have to have very good accuracy.

17 Now, that only addresses (cough).

18 In the high temperature scenario, any small
19 deformation will probably leave leakage. You don't have
20 good metal-to-metal contact.

21 MR. SIESS: Well, now, you've made that
22 analysis, and let's say that analysis predicts that the
23 opening to be two mils at 300 psi. And when you get to
24 looking at the test results, you find that it was 10 mils at
25 300 psi. Is that analysis good enough to use to look at

1 other airlocks?

2 MR. CLAUSS: No, it's not. We would have to
3 go back and try to explain the difference.

4 MR. SIESS: You've got some idea of what's
5 good enough?

6 MR. CLAUSS: Well, I would like to see at 10,
7 20, 20 percent or so.

8 MR. SIESS: Okay. Thank you.

9 MR. EBERSOLE: What percent of the seals are
10 compressed? That's a fixed percentage compression, isn't
11 it?.

12 MR. CLAUSS: No -- well, under what
13 conditions?

14 MR. EBERSOLE: Under when you close the door.
15 You compress the COA fixed percentage of its normal
16 dimension.

17 MR. CLAUSS: No, that's really not true
18 because the -- the seal is employed to cross into that
19 groove just by closing the door. There's a latch --

20 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, isn't there a metal stop
21 that says, "I want 25 percent compression," or something?

22 MR. CLAUSS: There are limits as far as what
23 you can get. But when the door is simply closed, there's a
24 latch that's compressant sealed. But it doesn't compress it
25 because you get metal-to-metal contact.

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 MR. EBERSOLE: So you can oversweep it, or
2 can you. Not overload it the next time you won't
3 (inaudible) that tightly. What's the uniformity of
4 compression; just a variable?

5 MR. CLAUSS: Well, we measured that during --
6 as part of this exercise. We started out with the seal
7 before aging, closed it with the latch and measured the
8 compression of various points along this privileged seal,
9 and it varied. It varied anywhere from, I think, a tenth of
10 an inch to about an eighth of an inch. That's not a big
11 difference, but it does vary.

12 MR. SIESS: I think you said, though, that
13 there was no seal. You got metal-to-metal contact. So
14 there is no mechanical stop. Am I right?

15 MR. CLAUSS: That's right.

16 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, there's no
17 reproducability of closure. I thought a good seal had to
18 come to a positive stop with a known percentage of
19 compression.

20 MR. CLAUSS: That's not the way it works. I
21 think I would tend to agree with you, you should always have
22 the same compression. But that's not the way it works.

23 MR. EBERSOLE: The operators, you know -- I
24 don't know. Maybe a muscular man will do more than that --

25 MR. CLAUSS: Well, you know, the latch is --

1 MR. EBERSOLE: It looks electric.

2 MR. CLAUSS: Well, it's a roller with a
3 (inaudible). It's not like the operator is going to buy
4 this one off the floor. She needs to slide this --

5 MR. EBERSOLE: Okay.

6 MR. CLAUSS: So you should get uniformed
7 core.

8 MR. CLAUSS: Fine, okay.

9 MR. EBERSOLE: But if you closed that latch
10 without a seal in there, you said you would get metal to
11 metal.

12 MR. CLAUSS: Well, the -- you will with
13 pressure because the pressure is pressuring the door.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: After you took the pressure --

15 MR. COSTELLO: Right.

16 MR. EBERSOLE: Okay. Thank you.

17 MR. COSTELLO: Okay. The next presentation
18 speaks more to work that's ongoing and projected for next
19 year. It turns out together, we're going to -- one of the
20 things we're going to have to defer until next year because
21 of budget is work on inflatable seals, those other types of
22 airlock seals.

23 And we're going to this year concentrate on
24 scoping activities about, is there a potential failure modes
25 for bellows.

1 Fred Parks has been working on this and will speak
2 about it. Dr. Parks is -- you'll learn when I say here, I
3 guess you haven't seen him before.

4
5 Seals And Gaskets, Inflatable Seals, and Bellows
6

7 MR. PARKS: As Jim mentioned, my name is Brad
8 Parks. There are three topics that I'll be talking about
9 briefly, all concerning the containment penetration work.
10 The first is the seals and gaskets study. This study is
11 pretty well completed at this time, but the testing has been
12 done and a final report has been written.

13 The second topic says inflatable seals. We've
14 done pretty much all of the preliminary planning and
15 fabrication of test fixtures for the inflatable seals.
16 There are things pretty well set to start testing and exact
17 timing of when we do the test will depend on our future
18 planning.

19 And the final topic is that of bellows. Bellows,
20 we are just getting started looking at the problem of seeing
21 if there is a probablen with bellows.

22 MR. EBERSOLE: Is this big structural bellows
23 like they have in the boilers on the downcomers or.

24 MR. PARKS: Yes, for the Mark-I.

25 MR. EBERSOLE: Yeah.

KENNEDY

REPORTING

SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 MR. PARKS: That type of bellows, yes.

2 MR. EBERSOLE: All of those.

3 MR. PARKS: Right.

4 First, I would like to discuss a little bit about
5 the seals and gasket tests. These tests were performed at
6 two different locations, one being Sandia National
7 Laboratory and the other one Idaho National Engineering
8 Laboratory. And it just shows here, 22 tests were done at
9 each location for a total of 44 different field and gasket
10 tests. That means that all the testing has been completed.
11 The final report from the Idaho tests were published in July
12 of '87, and the final report for the Sandia test, which also
13 includes a summary of the Idaho test has been completed and
14 is currently under final review process.

15 Just to give you an idea of what types of things
16 were investigated in the seals and gasket test, I listed the
17 various test parameters that were looked at during the
18 testing. The reason for selecting these particular type of
19 materials and also these type of seals is that a study was
20 done at Argon National Labs in which they surveyed many
21 different types of containments and they found these
22 materials to be the most prevalent, and in a vast variety of
23 different containments.

24 The three materials that were tested, the first
25 one is the EPDM material, silicone rubber and the neoprene.

1 Four different types of seals were tested; the
2 double O-rings, the double gum drop, the double dog ear and
3 the double tongue-and-groove.

4 They also looked at three different types of aging
5 on these seals. The first type of aging, if you want to
6 call it that is this testing of the seals in the unaged
7 condition; in other words, no artificial aging was applied
8 to these materials.

9 The second group of aging on the materials was
10 this thermal aging only, where they aged it at 300 degrees
11 Fahrenheit for a week.

12 And then the final category of aging was thermal
13 and radiation aging, where they aged it at 300 degrees
14 Fahrenheit for a week and then 200 after that at (inaudible)
15 per hour. Here again, we're just trying to simulate a
16 40-year life in the seals.

17 Two different types of environments were used
18 during the seals and gasket test. First being steam. They
19 also used -- some of the tests, they used heated, dry air.

20 The final topic parameter is the amount of squeeze
21 in the seal itself during the test. This is a measure of
22 how much the seal is compressed on the side of the test
23 feature. The actual quantitative measure is the percentage
24 of the original thickness of the seals that is compressed
25 during the test. And it varied from 9 percent of the

1 original thickness to as much as what was necessary to get
2 metal to metal contact. For metal to metal contact, it was
3 about 25 percent.

4 MR. EBERSOLE: And the 9 percent, was that
5 just established by dimension or by the mechanical load
6 imposed -- you know, the type of pressure.

7 MR. PARKS: They have a test fixture
8 (inaudible) so that they'll have a fixed gap in the test
9 fixture and then write down the key plants.

10 MR. EBERSOLE: In actual practice, do they
11 close seals that way or do they close them to some sort of
12 static load level by adjustment of the cams?

13 MR. PARKS: That's one question I can't
14 answer.

15 MR. EBERSOLE: Okay.

16 MR. PARKS: Okay. I'm going to hit the
17 highlights of the test results.

18 All the tested seals failed at more severe
19 pressure and temperature conditions than were predicted for
20 the severe accidents of PWR and MK-III type containments.

21 Some of the tested seals failed at lower
22 temperatures than predicted for the Mark-I and Mark-II
23 containments.

24 Most of the failures occurred at a temperature
25 range of around 500 to 650 degrees, which is halfway

1 between the predicted severe accident scenarios for the PWR
2 Mark-III and that of the Mark-I and Mark-II.

3 From the results of these tests they couldn't find
4 significant effect that aging had on the failure of
5 temperatures of the seals. And finally, some of the Idaho
6 tests were made in which one of mating (inaudible) services,
7 at a angle to simulate flange rotation that might actually
8 occur on -- due to rotation of the sleeve. This rotation
9 varied from zero to 12 degrees. And the results of these
10 tests show that the flange rotations didn't have much affect
11 on the failure of temperature on the seals, but it did
12 affect the amount of seepage before failure.

13 MR. MARK: You say they all failed under some
14 conditions. Was it apparent that one of the materials was
15 favorable compared to the others or one of the seal types
16 was favorable, or did they all fail at exactly the same
17 temperature?

18 MR. PARKS: No. As a general rule, the EPDM
19 materials tested around 600 to 650 degrees.

20 MR. MARK: But you had three materials.

21 MR. PARKS: Yes, sir. (inaudible) materials
22 around.

23 MR. MARK: Was one better than the others?

24 MR. PARKS: The failure temperature on the
25 silicone was normally less than that of the EPDM. Again,

1 that depends on the environment. And the steam environment
2 of the silicone is affected detrimentally, quite a bit. And
3 the steam environment for the silicone seal has normally
4 been around 500 degrees Fahrenheit. If you tested the same
5 silicone seal in air, it would probably fail around 650
6 degrees Fahrenheit.

7 As a general ranking, EPDM was better than
8 silicone and neoprene I think was down there around the same
9 sort of behavior.

10 MR. MARK: Neoprene is the least favored.

11 MR. PARKS: I would think so, yes.

12 MR. MARK: And now, the dog ears and the
13 other things, is one of them better than the other?

14 MR. PARKS: I don't remember seeing any trend
15 saying that one was definitely better than the other.

16 MR. SIESS: Where are these used? Where are
17 these seals used in a nuclear power plant?

18 MR. PARKS: This testing was a generic type
19 testing, just testing the sealed materials.

20 MR. SIESS: I know.

21 MR. PARKS: As specifically used as the
22 penetration or the --

23 MR. CLAUSS: To be used, like the
24 tongue-and-groove and gum drop are designed to test and see
25 if the dry wall (inaudible). You see gum drop, O-ring, I

1 think I even see some tongue-and-groove.

2 MR. SIESS: And hatch closures or mechanical
3 penetrations.

4 MR. CLAUSS: This is for operable
5 penetrations, I believe.

6 MR. SIESS: Operable penetration.

7 MR. CLAUSS: Includes hatches and air locks.

8 MR. SIESS: So there would be no problem of
9 replacing a particular pipe if it turned out to be pretty
10 bad.

11 MR. CLAUSS: In fact, that's already been
12 done. There has already been several utilities that
13 replaced silicone seals with EPDM.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: Are these used in the
15 atmospheric relief and ventilation valves and monsters, you
16 know, that are supposed to close but were found not to be
17 able to if there was a LOCA there?

18 MR. HORSCHER: The (inaudible) I'm not sure.
19 Part of the electrical penetration, you see a lot more
20 sealing compound or the (inaudible) is used. They have
21 epoxy, they have flaps and electrical penetrations. I guess
22 I'm really not that familiar with that phase.

23 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, you remember the big
24 flack when we found out that these valves were running open
25 all the time, yet they had no forcing functions obtained

1 closure if there was a preexisting LOCA because of the
2 dynamic loads that would be obtained in that trenching and
3 that's been fixed by partly closing the big ones and putting
4 more muscle on the others. But they have to have some kind
5 of seal -- I think these are butterflies, that will go
6 through a real awkward sealing function.

7 MR. PARKS: I'm not familiar.

8 MR. HORSCHER: As far as valves are
9 concerned, the NRC does have a program looking at that. I
10 believe that's --

11 MR. COSTELLO: Yeah, I was going to say that
12 now I'm trying to recall the result of some tests we had
13 done primarily by Idaho National Laboratory. We've had a
14 series of tests that all the LOCA temperatures have been
15 extended, as have accident temperatures. If you're
16 interested, I could --

17 MR. EBERSOLE: No. I'm talking about the
18 actual physical process of closing in the presence of
19 violent winds which might even blow the seal out.

20 MR. SIESS: That's not a seal problem.

21 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, it might even blow the
22 seal off, as far as I know.

23 MR. SIESS: This says seals and gaskets.
24 Does this cover the gaskets that are used in mechanical
25 penetrations? Are these kind of things we're talking about

1 here used to close mechanical penetrations?

2 MR. HORSCHER: What is your definition of
3 "mechanical penetration"? Personnel airlocks, putting the
4 hatches down?

5 MR. EBERSOLE: Only those things, only the
6 movable openable things.

7 MR. HORSCHER: What if there isn't
8 (inaudible), though?

9 MR. SIESS: You've asked a question they
10 can't answer, but they'll look it up when we -- Jim will
11 find out what the --

12 MR. COSTELLO: We'll have some tests on it --
13 I should have brought a copy of the --

14 MR. SIESS: I don't think those tests are on
15 butterfly valves, though, which is what Jesse's talking
16 about, three foot butterfly.

17 MR. COSTELLO: Yeah, three foot butterflies.

18 MR. SIESS: Are these the kind of seals that
19 you use on the equipment hatch that you have in your model
20 of the airlock and dry water closures?

21 MR. COSTELLO: The emphasis on the --

22 MR. SIESS: Dry wall heads, you said.

23 MR. COSTELLO: The emphasis on the operable
24 penetrations changed several years ago, if you'll recall,
25 and many arguments were made that began to point out, as you

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 tried to sort through the great population out there, that
2 indeed operable penetrations were the most (inaudible) leak
3 sources.

4 MR. SIESS: Okay. Very good.

5 MR. PARKS: Okay.

6 The second topic that I talk about is this
7 inflatable seals. I suppose you could think of it as a
8 special case of one of the steals that we've already talked
9 about. To our knowledge, there's not any test data out
10 there for inflatable seals, at least not in the bulk of the
11 (inaudible).

12 There are normally used to prevent leakage around
13 the personnel and the escape lock doors. They are currently
14 installed, or at least planned for 13 different commercial
15 nuclear power plants. All the installations are in either
16 PWR or Mark III type containments.

17 MR. EBERSOLE: Can I ask a question?

18 MR. PARKS: Sure.

19 MR. EBERSOLE: These are part of a common
20 general problem in that they are tied to a nonsafety grade
21 air system unless there just models, which only have the
22 capacity to fail in air pressure but can deliver
23 contaminants, water, rust, junk and all sorts of things --

24 MR. PARKS: Inside.

25 MR. EBERSOLE: -- inside the steel. And

1 that's the common most failure that gets everything inside
2 these air systems and it's under consideration, not
3 physically, but for all the controllers, as being of serious
4 deficiency in general design practice.

5 Did you look at the aspect of failure by the mode
6 of delivering the wrong kind of air, or not enough air, or
7 moderate air pressure, try not to seal, or whatever? In
8 other words, did you look at the effects of failures in the
9 air supply in both the positive and negative direction?

10 MR. PARKS: We have not started these steps
11 yet.

12 MR. EBERSOLE: Okay.

13 MR. SIESS: That's not within your scope --

14 MR. PARKS: That is the --

15 MR. SIESS: -- to measure mechanical behavior
16 of the seal itself?

17 MR. PARKS: That is within the scope and
18 that's the primary objective of just looking into the
19 canceled behavior of the seal and how it behaves for
20 different internal air pressures.

21 MR. EBERSOLE: And air qualities.

22 MR. PARKS: Air quality, we haven't planned
23 to look into, but maybe that is something we should look
24 into.

25 MR. SIESS: Okay.

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, there is just still one
2 air system up with 200 gallons of water.

3 MR. SIESS: Can you relate those 14 plants to
4 either vendors or IME's?

5 MR. PARKS: I can relate them -- I can tell
6 you what plan it is.

7 MR. SIESS: Yeah, but I'm wondering why only
8 14 out of 120 plants have chosen this particular system.
9 It's all the Mark-III's.

10 MR. PARKS: Mark-IIIs and PWRs.

11 MR. SIESS: It's only two pairs of PWRs and
12 the two ice -- two of the ice condensers.

13 MR. PARKS: Right offhand, I can't tell you
14 why --

15 MR. SIESS: This is an A/E responsibility and
16 not a vendor responsibility, isn't it?

17 MR. COSTELLO: Yeah.

18 MR. WARD: But they are not all the same A/Es
19 because you've got Duke and TBA in there.

20 MR. SIESS: I know it. South Texas, that's
21 an interesting decision.

22 MR. EBERSOLE: Are you going to look at this
23 in the context of this system interactive effects from the
24 air system?

25 MR. PARKS: Yes. I'll discuss this next one,

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 we've been on this one too long.

2 SOMEONE: This next framework is --

3 MR. PARKS: Just for your general information
4 to let you know where these seals are located and what
5 plants they're located in.

6 There is a total of 26 different locks out there
7 so that it be personnel or escape locks, or they use
8 inflatable --

9 MR. SIESS: Where they have used inflatable
10 seals, they have used them for all the locks?

11 MR. PARKS: As far as I know. I don't know
12 that -- I can't make that conclusion.

13 Let's look at a typical application of inflatable
14 seals and a personnel airlock. Here are your two doors,
15 here and here, for the personnel airlock. There is normally
16 two different -- or two seals side by side; would be one
17 here and one here, anything one the innerdoor lock.

18 A typical size for these airlock doors is about
19 six and a half feet high by about three and a half feet
20 wide. If you take those dimensions and calculate the total
21 parameter around the door, it's about 240 inches. So we
22 have a potentially large leak area around the door there.

23 There is a door stop along the two vertical edges
24 of the door, on this edge here. You can see it better in
25 the lower figure. It's about four and a half feet long on

1 each side. Here we can see the inflatable seals a bit
2 better. We have leakage pass both inflatable seals, this
3 one and this one (indicating), I suppose this door stop
4 would inhibit some leakage from going past the second seal.

5 MR. EBERSOLE: Can I ask you a question. I
6 have a strong suspicion these ought to all be outlawed, and
7 I'll tell you why. I'm going to guess that you're going to
8 find it's been postulated that the air supply, because of
9 the disruption in the systems, would have been lost when you
10 have an emergency, like a typical case is. So you will find
11 a standby bottle on the side with a new check valve. It
12 says, "Oh, now, go back on the bottle," but while you were
13 normally running, these things are sustained even large
14 (inaudible) by the capacity of the normal air system that
15 will not sustain (inaudible) on a bottle. It will just go
16 right away. And yet there is no monitoring of the
17 reliability of the checks.

18 MR. SIESS: Jesse, if we could get them
19 outlawed, we would save the money on this research.

20 MR. EBERSOLE: Might be the cheapest thing.
21 (Laughter)

22 Maybe we could get rid of PWRs, Chet.

23 MR. PARKS: Okay. The next point I want to
24 make is what happens if we lose pressure inside of the seal?

25 MR. SIESS: How much pressure is there inside

1 the seal?

2 MR. PARKS: Typically, in a PWR, it's around
3 60 psi. That's the information that I get, yes.

4 MR. SIESS: And BWRs?

5 MR. PARKS: I said 60 psi. It's 90 psi
6 inside the seal for the PWR.

7 For the BWR, I don't have that information right
8 now.

9 MR. SIESS: So pressure inside of the seal is
10 a great deal less than the outside pressure?

11 MR. PARKS: The severe accident pressure,
12 yes.

13 MR. SIESS: And probably, the seal was
14 designed for LOCA.

15 MR. PARKS: That I can only speculate; I
16 would think so, yes.

17 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, then they are going to
18 surely leak.

19 MR. SIESS: 140 on the other side of that
20 seal.

21 MR. PARKS: Real quickly, a couple of other
22 details. I'm still looking at this same door, this part of
23 the detailed infraction and the section at the top of the
24 door. There is nothing back here to prevent any leakage
25 past the second seal.

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 So if we -- in the best case, we think this 240
2 inch parameter around the door, and say that the door stops
3 are going to stop (inaudible), about 100 inches roughly,
4 we've still got roughly 140 inches of the parameter that
5 looks like this. If we lose pressure in the seal, we may
6 have as much as three-eighths of an inch of gap between the
7 seal and the door frame all the way around perimeter of the
8 door.

9 MR. SIESS: That's a big leak.

10 MR. PARKS: That's my point. If we multiply
11 this three-eighths times the uninhibited perimeter, we'll
12 get about 50 square inch leak area. That's if we lose,
13 totally lose air pressure in the seal.

14 MR. SIESS: Do the two seals have a separate
15 air supply?

16 MR. PARKS: That's another question I haven't
17 been able to give an answer to. I have asked that question,
18 but I . . .

19 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, even if they do, they've
20 got a check valve in the system that may leak, that
21 separates them.

22 MR. PARKS: Again, for your information, to
23 give you a feel for what these seals look like. You've
24 normally got five and a half -- five and three-eighths
25 inches wide, about one inch here, about an inch an a

1 quarter. The actual inflatable bars -- there are two bars
2 in the field -- about three and a half inches by about an
3 inch. All the seals that I know of anyway are made of EPDM
4 material.

5 As I mentioned earlier, most of the pretest were
6 kept. We have had a -- or actually two test fixtures
7 fabricated to test the inflatable seals in. The figure that
8 is shown here is the actual overall test chamber and this
9 thing here is the actual test picture in place inside the
10 test chamber. The shape of the test fixture is that of a
11 short length of cylinder; it's about 36 inches on the outer
12 diameter, and it's about 13 inches long this way.

13 The way this particular fixture works is pressure
14 enters the fixture through 32, five-eighth inch diameter
15 holes that are equally spaced around the bottom of the
16 fixture. Pressure enters here (indicating). Once we get
17 leakage past the first seal, we can measure that for leakage
18 ports in here that are located between the two seals, at
19 the --

20 MR. SIESS: Why don't you use the next slide?
21 I think it's a lot easier to see.

22 MR. PARKS: Okay. There is just a section
23 through the actual, through the test fixture. Again, this
24 is where the pressure enters the test fixture. We could
25 measure leakage between the seals here, and if we get a leak

1 past the safety seal, we can measure it and measure these
2 supports around the perimeter in the upper end there.

3 MR. BENDER: What is it we're going to do
4 with this data when we get it?

5 MR. SIESS: We're going to find his own work
6 is (inaudible), Jesse says.

7 MR. BENDER: I asked a serious question.
8 What are we going to do with it?

9 MR. PARKS: The main thing that we want to
10 look at, and again I'll get to that in couple of slides, is
11 to see how much pressure we need inside the seals so that
12 they don't leak for a given amount of external pressure out
13 here. See if we've got 90 psi in the seal, how high could
14 this external pressure be before we get leakage? Okay?
15 That's the main number that we're looking at.

16 If it's possible, in the event of a severe
17 accident -- and again I say, if it's possible, it might be
18 that we're being -- this is being very optimistic, I think.
19 If we could increase the seal pressure and the seals to make
20 it 150 psi, we might could withstand or withstand the
21 pressure -- this pressure boundary in the event of a severe
22 accident. Whereas, to leave it at 90 psi and the external
23 pressure during the severe accident reaches 120, we
24 might --

25 MR. EBERSOLE: Who set that as an objective,

1 did you all or did NRC? My objective would be to throw them
2 all away on the face of what they are.

3 MR. SIESS: You're not in research.

4 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, I guess that's one of
5 the reasons that I don't want to be in research.

6 MR. BENDER: What is your basis for the
7 design principle to design something like this, to design a
8 seal that had to maintain a certain differential within the
9 internal pressure and the seal in research. And I'm
10 wondering if something like that was behind this.

11 MR. COSTELLO: Well, Mr. Ebersole has a
12 legitimate point of view in question, but I guess, you know,
13 we got to this after we got, you know, to the (inaudible)
14 because these are identified as having potential when
15 subjected to --

16 MR. EBERSOLE: Even under the best of
17 operational conditions.

18 MR. COSTELLO: And of course, you know who's
19 doing it, but that's the decision about whether we
20 (inaudible) or should have a particular (inaudible) having a
21 regulatory decision and we feel could stand problems. What
22 is learned in the research? I don't know exactly how I feel
23 about it, but that just as (inaudible) to some of the
24 (inaudible) structural design of some parts of the
25 containments which are tolerant of overpressure,

1 overtemperature, so well may be these. But I don't think
2 you know well enough to say how much.

3 MR. SIESS: Well, if you find out by
4 increasing the pressure inside to 180 psi, say, you could
5 withstand the same pressure that the containment would take
6 under 140, 150. This is something regulatory people could
7 decide to require, assuming that that seal can take that
8 pressure and the system can be used to supply it.

9 If you find that it ain't going to leak in a
10 severe accident no matter what you do, then it's a question
11 for regulatory to decide that something has to be done about
12 it. But if you're concerned, as Jesse is, with the
13 reliability of the air system, either normal operation or
14 following a severe accident, that is a very good question;
15 unfortunately, it's not one that the structural engineering
16 branch is going to be able to answer.

17 MR. COSTELLO: Yes, sir. But --

18 MR. SIESS: Maybe it should have been asked
19 before you started this stuff. But --

20 MR. COSTELLO: Well, again, there is a
21 certain presumption that no idea have even be taken for
22 conditions for which there are no regulatory structure --
23 i.e., LOCA conditions -- then it would be there, all you
24 would need to do is build it.

25 MR. EBERSOLE: It's a classic example of

1 compartmentalization of function.

2 MR. COSTELLO: I guess, you know, I would
3 certainly go along --

4 MR. SIESS: Jesse, what should be done as
5 part of the IPE, the individual plant examination, is
6 reliability of the air system for pressurizing these seals
7 should be a part of the picture. And if they can't prove
8 that is reliable, or if these seals at 60 psi are not going
9 to take accident pressure, that's an IEEE vulnerability to
10 one of the mitigating --

11 MR. EBERSOLE: Isn't it true that the seals
12 will have to exceed containment pressure in any case?

13 MR. SIESS: That's what --

14 MR. PARKS: That is the feeling right now.

15 MR. WARD: No, not necessarily. It could
16 extrude up there and seal, couldn't it.

17 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, anyway, I was about to
18 say to foreshorten all this work, you could just first pump
19 the seals up to the pressure you need to hold them at the
20 maximum containment pressure and see if they burst and I
21 suspect they will.

22 MR. PARKS: The design pressure is 150 psi.
23 The internal pressure --

24 MR. EBERSOLE: Is 150.

25 MR. PARKS: Yes, sir.

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 MR. WARD: Who is the manufacturer of these
2 seals, Brad?

3 MR. PARKS: Press Ray.

4 MR. WARD: Well, what do they have to say
5 about it; do they have a body, a testator?

6 MR. SIESS: What did you just correct to say
7 150 psi?

8 MR. PARKS: The internal design, the internal
9 design pressure or internal pressure that these seals are
10 designed for is 150.

11 MR. SIESS: That is what they are designed
12 for?

13 MR. PARKS: That's what they're designed for,
14 I don't know --

15 MR. SIESS: No margin or is that with margin?

16 MR. PARKS: That is what they tell me it's
17 about.

18 MR. SIESS: The manufacturer says you can
19 operate them at 150?

20 MR. PARKS: Yes. He says this is the design
21 pressure.

22 MR. SIESS: But they don't --

23 MR. PARKS: I don't know.

24 MR. SIESS: Plants don't use 150.

25 MR. PARKS: No.

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 MR. SIESS: Okay. So if you found out that
2 you had to go to 150 to keep these things from leaking, the
3 manufacturer says you could do it?

4 MR. PARKS: That's the understanding I have,
5 yes.

6 MR. SIESS: Now, whether you get the 150 from
7 a reliable supply is another type of question.

8 MR. PARKS: We talked about this a little bit
9 and I guess we'll go back through it. Okay.

10 The primary objective as we see it right now, at
11 least from the adequacy of the seals, I guess, is to
12 determine the required difference in the seal and
13 containment pressure, called delta here, to prevent leakage.

14 (Inaudible) the on psi, (inaudible) seals how high
15 can the containment pressure go on before you get leakage.
16 That's objective
17 No. 1.

18 The second objective is to get some sort of
19 measure of. We have for a smaller difference in heat
20 pressure.

21 Finally, this is a very (inaudible) test matrix
22 that we have right now. The plant analysis, there are four
23 different inflatable seal tests. Two using unaged seals and
24 two using aged seals.

25 The test number of the aging that will be applied

1 to the seals is still a little bit up in the air.

2 MR. SHEWMON: You measure the lobide pressure
3 or what?

4 MR. PARKS: We will measure those -- run a
5 pressure check to see amount of leakage for a certain given
6 differential pressure between the seal and the external.

7 MR. SIESS: Always with air?

8 MR. PARKS: That's the current test plan,
9 yes. The reason for going with air instead of, I suppose
10 you're thinking steam?

11 MR. SIESS: Whatever might be in the
12 containment, yeah.

13 MR. PARKS: The EPDM materials placed on the
14 seals and gaskets have simply limited, similar behavior,
15 whether it's air or steam.

16 MR. SIESS: Even in its response to
17 temperature?

18 MR. PARKS: Yes.

19 MR. EBERSOLE: What does EPDM mean?

20 MR. PARKS: Ethylene Propylene Rubber, or
21 whatever.

22 MR. SIESS: Go back about four slides and
23 spell it out.

24 MR. EBERSOLE: That's okay. I missed that.

25 MR. SHEWMON: You've told him all he wanted

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 to know.

2 MR. PARKS: The first two tests would be done
3 using air pressure and temperature; then the second two
4 tests would be done using the same sort of steam as the
5 first two tests except the temperature would be increased to
6 400 degrees Fahrenheit.

7 MR. SIESS: What duration?

8 MR. PARKS: The duration of the test?

9 MR. SIESS: Yeah.

10 MR. PARKS: It would be as short as possible.
11 We planned to do certain gyrations for the internal steel
12 pressure and the external pressure.

13 MR. SIESS: Well, 400 degrees, if it's only
14 on for 10 minutes, does it really make that much difference?
15 You won't get the degradation -- oh, some of them will
16 already be aged.

17 MR. PARKS: Yes, sir.

18 MR. SIESS: Then what's the reason for the
19 temperature difference if they are already aged and they
20 won't really age any more during the test?

21 MR. PARKS: The thing is, is the material may
22 soften, mechanical, computerial properties may soften
23 somewhat due to the operating temperature and that may
24 implant them --

25 MR. SIESS: See if you can determine that

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 without the benefit of this test period and could do it in a
2 testing machine?

3 MR. PARKS: We could determine the amount of
4 salt but I don't know if we could determine how that
5 infringes the leakage though.

6 MR. SIESS: Doesn't the aging involve
7 temperature?

8 MR. PARKS: Yes.

9 MR. SIESS: If you age them for 168 hours at
10 so many degrees temperature in the amount of 15 minutes
11 makes any difference or . . .

12 MR. WARD: No, that's not his point. It's
13 just a seal temperature, whether it's been aged or not, is
14 going to have different properties.

15 MR. SIESS: Might have a different.

16 MR. WARD: The last one is 400 degrees F.

17 MR. EBERSOLE: On the matter of properties,
18 this stuff is what you call tightchested; that is they batch
19 test a batch of this and make a bunch of seals. Do you go
20 back and determine the Q/A on the batch-testing process?
21 You don't do the reliability of the recipe?

22 MR. PARKS: No.

23 The last --

24 MR. SIESS: What's the status of those tests?

25 MR. PARKS: Okay. All the preliminary test

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 planning fabrication of test fixtures have been done. I
2 guess the current status is they are on hold pending
3 additional funding.

4 MR. SIESS: Oh, they have, that's for our '88
5 budget?

6 MR. COSTELLO: No, sir. We're not
7 overbudget. This is for '89.

8 MR. PARKS: Okay. The last topic is that of
9 bellows. As I mentioned earlier, we have just begun looking
10 at bellows. At this point we have done a preliminary fairly
11 comprehensive, I guess, of available technical literature on
12 bellows. From our surveys we've done, it seems like there
13 is two main categories of bellows that occurred at
14 containment penetration. The first type is a vent line
15 bellows, only under Mark-I containments. These bellows are
16 anywhere from 65 to 90 inches in diameter, a very huge
17 structure.

18 The other common type of bellows, what I already
19 categorized as process piping bellows, they are normally
20 from 18 to 36 inches in diameter and normally occur at the
21 penetration for this steam and feedwater lines.

22 MR. SIESS: What material are these?

23 MR. PARKS: Stainless steel.

24 Take a look at a typical Mark-I containment
25 (inaudible), each of those past bellows that I've described.

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 The vent line bellows occur at the actual penetration of the
2 vent lines into the suppression chambers. And that would be
3 in this area here, over here and there is normally eight
4 vent line bellows around the perimeter of the containment.

5 Also, as I mentioned, you also have bellows at
6 these penetrations for the feedwater and mainstream bellows.

7 Here is a typical detail of a vent line bellow
8 which penetrates the suppression chamber at around 55 to
9 90 inches in diameter, normally, two bellows, side by side
10 here.

11 MR. SHEWMON: Why isn't that symmetric top to
12 bottom? That's that top horizontal member outside?

13 MR. PARKS: This (indicating)?

14 MR. SHEWMON: The straight line, right by
15 your fourth finger up there.

16 MR. SIESS: Right under expansion bellows.

17 MR. PARKS: Right here?

18 That's an error in the drawing. It should be --

19 MR. SIESS: You've got the same error four
20 times on the next one.

21 MR. WARD: That's a sleeve around the bellow
22 section?

23 MR. PARKS: This is the projected shroud
24 around the perimeter of the bellows.

25 MR. MARK: Is that bellowed material metal or

1 something of plastic?

2 MR. PARKS: Stainless steel metal.

3 MR. EBERSOLE: There is nothing to keep
4 flying articles from coming from the inside of the
5 suppression chamber and coming down and intercepting the
6 bellows, is there?

7 MR. PARKS: Not that I'm aware of.

8 MR. EBERSOLE: If I drop a wrench down there,
9 I'm not going to get normal bellows performance, am I?

10 MR. PARKS: There's nothing to stop it from
11 going downward.

12 MR. EBERSOLE: You have other protective
13 guards there? It is a downward tilt, and the first thing
14 that would stop it would be a convolution.

15 MR. PARKS: Probably.

16 This is the other type of bellows, as typically
17 found in penetrations, that is the process pipe inside
18 metal. Here they have a protected shroud between the
19 process pipe and the bellows just in case the process piping
20 burst, so that you don't damage the bellows here. Then you
21 see the outside or external (inaudible) goes around the
22 perimeter of the process pipe.

23 MR. SIESS: Both of those are BWRs. Do you
24 have similar things like this for PWRs?

25 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, the difference there is

1 that one is going to move a lot, isn't it, in contrast to
2 the suppression group bellows; that is going to move with up
3 and down temperature of the steam pipe? That's what it's
4 there for, yes. But the other one is just there; but this
5 one is going to work.

6 MR. PARKS: Well, in the event of a severe
7 accident, the other one --

8 MR. EBERSOLE: But that's a one-time shot.

9 MR. SPARKS: (Inaudible) during normal
10 operation.

11 MR. EBERSOLE: So what's the fatigue line for
12 the convoluted?

13 How do you monitor it?

14 MR. PARKS: That's a good question.

15 MR. EBERSOLE: You have got covers on it.

16 MR. SHEWMON: Is that containment?

17 MR. SIESS: Yes, sir.

18 MR. SHEWMON: I don't see containment leaks
19 up there.

20 MR. PARKS: Finally, if we look at this, this
21 is a very tentative type of test sequence that we may or may
22 not employ, depending on (inaudible) future work. We may,
23 for the future, with additional investigation, determine
24 that a test is not (cough). If we do a test, follow this
25 sort of sequence here, start off with axial compression of

1 the bellows, with axial compression only, apply internal
2 pressure only or bending the bellows. Also lateral
3 deflection. Each one of these independent of the other.
4 And at each point, compare what the results of our test data
5 with the results (inaudible).

6 MR. SIESS: Will these be cycle loads,
7 fatigue loading or is this just . . .

8 MR. PARKS: What the plans are now is it
9 would be either -- no it would not be a cyclic load, it
10 would be to apply a given amount of deformation and measure
11 the strength compile more deformation and do the same thing.

12 MR. SIESS: Just measure the load deformation
13 characteristics onto those different loads?

14 MR. PARKS: Yes.

15 MR. SIESS: What is that doing -- oh, just to
16 check out your analysis?

17 MR. PARKS: Right.

18 MR. SIESS: But then that has not failed.
19 How does the bellows fail? That's what we are interested
20 in, isn't it, the failure of the bellows?

21 MR. PARKS: That's exactly right.

22 MR. SIESS: How do bellows fail?

23 MR. SPARKS: By any of these --

24 MR. SIESS: How do they fail? Back off from
25 the slide and tell me how they fail? What happens to them?

1 MR. PARKS: That depends on the loading. An
2 axial compression, it may be by bending of the external
3 convolutions.

4 MR. SIESS: Push it together till it
5 convolutes and cracks.

6 MR. PARKS: Right. By internal pressure,
7 it's -- the bellows are expanding and again you would get a
8 rupture most likely of the internal convolutions from
9 buckling and cracking.

10 MR. SIESS: Each one will be tested for
11 failure of that mode?

12 MR. PARKS: Well, again, if I may be very
13 candid, that's not the current plan. This is to check out
14 our analysis, mostly. We're still trying to stay elastic.

15 MR. SIESS: But your bellows is then, what,
16 trying to produce deformations, not failure?

17 MR. SPARKS: At this point, yes. If we move
18 down to Item E here, then we would apply some normal design
19 combinations of A, B, C, and D. Okay. And again check out,
20 we wouldn't expect failure there to check out our analysis.
21 And then finally, at Item F here, we would apply a severe
22 accident combination of the first four items. Exactly what
23 amount of actual deformation internal pressure that we have
24 in a severe accident, we would have to determine over
25 another global analysis of the overall containment, I would

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 think.

2 MR. SIESS: So you're going to do an elastic
3 analysis and validate it by making an elastic tests, tests
4 within the elastic range.

5 MR. PARKS: Basically, yeah.

6 MR. SIESS: Solely until the analysis, modify
7 the analysis, predict the elastic behavior; and then you're
8 going to test it for failure, and then go run the analysis
9 then because obviously it doesn't fail elastically, does it?

10 MR. SPARKS: No, I wouldn't anticipate
11 elastically.

12 MR. EBERSOLE: Let ask you --

13 MR. SIESS: I don't see where you are going?

14 MR. EBERSOLE: -- about, in view of the fact
15 we still live right now with pipe failures, if you have a
16 mainsteam failure or people with pipe failure, these things
17 don't take any (inaudible) to speak of. Are there other
18 supports that constrain the motion of the pipe so you don't
19 have to ruin these?

20 MR. PARKS: Not that I'm aware of, no.

21 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, what happens to these
22 delicate bellows if you have a pipe break? Does it destroy
23 the containment and who cares? I suspect that's the case,
24 isn't it.

25 MR. COSTELLO: That's the reason of the guard

1 pipes.

2 MR. EBERSOLE: Now, that doesn't take the
3 load off. I'm looking at the guard pipes here, the load,
4 the motion would be seen by the bellows; the guard pipe just
5 fits the water back into the containment, it doesn't carry a
6 load other than that. If you look at the fourth lines, it's
7 straight through the bellows. But there may external
8 brackets out here, or ears on the pipe to minimize axial
9 motion. I don't know. Do you look at that sort of thing,
10 performance of the bellows in emergency modes like that?

11 MR. PARKS: We will, but sometimes we --

12 MR. EBERSOLE: We just got started.

13 MR. COSTELLO: Well, he's a little premature
14 to put the --

15 MR. SIESS: What Jesse is talking about is
16 loading. You come down to severe accident combinations, you
17 know, what is the loading in a severe accident. It's not
18 just pressure.

19 MR. EBERSOLE: Really not a severe accident,
20 Chet, it's just a routine common design.

21 MR. BENDER: I think it would be a good idea
22 for you to talk to one or more of the architect/engineers
23 about how they will use these. Most of these arguments that
24 are coming up here are not new questions. They have been
25 around for a long time. And there are some design

1 principles involved in how the bellows are installed. And
2 also some looking has been done, hard pressure releases into
3 these small areas where the bellows fit around the guard
4 pipe. So, you might be well advised to get that information
5 before you take off on your own.

6 MR. EBERSOLE: In regard to BWR in
7 particular, these are stainless steel, you said?

8 MR. SPARKS: Yes.

9 MR. EBERSOLE: So the old stress corrosion
10 matter now is enhanced because of the thin cross-section.

11 MR. SIESS: I think you have two things
12 there. You also had some low cycle fatigue on these things
13 as they operate. They may be degrading.

14 Under normal design combinations, that's not just
15 normal temperature, that would include a pipe break like
16 this (inaudible).

17 I mean, pipe breaks come with a normal design.
18 Plants are designed for pipe breaks all over the place; up
19 to and included through the double ended (inaudible).

20 MR. EBERSOLE: What keeps this fluid being --
21 will keep the steam off of the bellows.

22 MR. COSTELLO: I guess the point that drives
23 all this is that there is a concern that all bellows are a
24 (inaudible) after all. Axial motion that some large
25 deformation associated with severe accidents, loading, may

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 well impose transfer shear and the --

2 MR. SIESS: Suppose we could design a
3 containment that would take 4 or 5 percent strain, does that
4 have to be absorbed in these bellows?

5 MR. COSTELLO: Yeah.

6 MR. SIESS: If this things moves out a foot?

7 MR. COSTELLO: Yeah.

8 MR. HORSCHER: Was it solely the bellows;
9 didn't it also have a convoluted pipe test --

10 MR. COSTELLO: Right. A little bend of a
11 pipe.

12 MR. SIESS: And some of them have a pipe
13 restraint, too right around the bend.

14 MR. HORSCHER: That is going to really vary
15 from containment to containment. It's not a generic thing;
16 you're going to have to --

17 MR. SIESS: But you could get very large
18 axial deformations under a severe accident condition. You
19 can get very large lateral deformation from the broken pipe
20 conditions, I guess.

21 Now a pipe break, if it doesn't lead to a severe
22 accident, we're not all that worried, not that much
23 radioactivity.

24 MR. COSTELLO: I guess you're aware, as far
25 as dog ears taken out, they begin, (inaudible) I guess where

1 to point out a number of things, (inaudible) into it, trying
2 to get into the process of what these things are actually
3 designed to tolerate. And then, if there is a question
4 about whether an analysis can take you from what they are
5 designed to tolerate to what exactly they want to
6 (inaudible), then, if the analysis won't carry it, we may
7 have to do a test.

8 MR. SIESS: Now, if that penetration is a
9 pipe through a PWR, through a containment, does that pipe
10 have an isolation valve? Doesn't it have to have an
11 isolation valve?

12 MR. EBERSOLE: Yes, they've got isolation
13 valves. It occurred to me when I look at this, if you have a
14 failure upstream on the mainsteam isolation valve, you still
15 may tear a hole out of the containment.

16 MR. SIESS: On the upstream pressure?

17 MR. EBERSOLE: Unless you fix the pipe so it
18 won't move, tear out the bellows.

19 MR. SIESS: Then you have a downstream
20 isolation value; but if the bellows fails, it doesn't do any
21 good. Right? The only way you can isolate a bellows
22 failure is with the upstream valve.

23 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, Chet, if the failure
24 varies in front of the upstream valve, you will get an axial
25 load on these bellows unless it's fixed by mechanical lugs

1 or stopped somewhere besides the bellows. Otherwise, it's
2 got to take the thrust. And I suspect it will not do it.

3 There must be anchors. I don't know that,
4 but . . .

5 I can't imagine --

6 MR. SIESS: He's figuring out what the
7 scenario is for this because, you know, let's face it, if
8 the steamline (cough) BWR, that's really not a severe
9 accident yet.

10 MR. WARD: But I think Mike's got a point,
11 there probably has been some looking at scenarios and
12 against the performance of the bellows, and you might not
13 have to start from the ground zero to figure this out.

14 MR. SIESS: I'm not sure you're going to find
15 different mechanical scenarios for a severe accident or for
16 a normal accident, except if you can let your containment
17 move a lot. Now, we limit it to a 2 percent strain and we
18 took the studs out, it might go to 6 percent strain, and
19 that's a pretty good piece.

20 And you're limited by the yield strength to the
21 pipe, aren't you?

22 That's pretty large compared to the bellows, isn't
23 it? If you straighten those bellows out, you're not going
24 to take the yield strength of the pipe.

25 Has there ever been a bellows failure?

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 MR. COSTELLO: Not a bellows.

2 MR. WARD: Of any sort?

3 MR. SIESS: Well, we had some in the
4 condensor system, but I thought those were some sort of
5 (inaudible), not metal.

6 MR. BENDER: Research water system in the
7 condensor water system.

8 MR. SIESS: Yeah. Was that metal?

9 MR. BENDER: No, it was rubber.

10 MR. WARD: In other industries, there have
11 been failures of stainless steel bellows. I don't know
12 about any of this size, but 16 inch.

13 MR. COSTELLO: That was one thing we would
14 like to talk with you because one of the paths was
15 (inaudible). One of the paths that (inaudible) is
16 experiencing in the process industries. And it's a good
17 source of work for (inaudible), of that kind are recorded,
18 or has it just arrived?

19 MR. WARD: I don't think there's any second
20 opinion of good sources.

21 You know Rodebaugh is -- you know him?

22 MR. COSTELLO: Yeah.

23 MR. SIESS: He's probably got a handle on
24 more of that sort of stuff than anybody else.

25 I think that this covers everything you had had on

1 your list except the steel containment and seismic capacity.
2 Am I right?

3 MR. COSTELLO: Yes, sir.

4 MR. SIESS: And as you pointed out, we had
5 talked from time to time about this item that appeared on
6 our agenda of the applicability of modeling and testing for
7 full-scale containments.

8 MR. COSTELLO: Yes, sir. I had prepared --
9 well, there are two aspects we were going to speak to that.
10 One was to have Mr. Clauss talk about what has transpired in
11 the application of Sequoyah, which is something that is, in
12 fact, done. And then you're going to be treated. That's
13 not why we're leaving a track of how it was going to work
14 just as well for concrete containments. Sometimes if you
15 would care to see some facts or some (inaudible), we would
16 be pleased to accommodate you.

17 MR. SIESS: I think it's getting pretty late
18 to talk about that now. Maybe we can have a meeting
19 sometime in Washington?

20 MR. COSTELLO: Yes, sir. I would be glad to.

21 MR. SIESS: It seems to me that it's still
22 not entirely clear what the real questions are that we're
23 trying to get at here. And how are we going to use this
24 stuff for managing severe accidents.

25 Obviously, we're not going to use to prevent any

1 accidents. Use it for venting releases hopefully, but not
2 for preventing severe accidents. And I hear of different
3 things from different people. And as you say, NRR doesn't
4 really know what it wants.

5 MR. COSTELLO: I didn't say that, sir. I
6 said it's hard to know who NRR is because the generic issue
7 of NRR is now exposed.

8 MR. SIESS: I think that there's going to be
9 a real effort made by the research to get together with
10 whatever levels are necessary, including NRR to see just
11 what you're going to be able to do with the information
12 you've got or what kind of information they need. I think
13 they need to manage severe accidents. And if the PRA people
14 since they want to know the ultimate, structural capacity
15 with uncertainties, you know, that's almost impossible to
16 answer.

17 MR. COSTELLO: I would say, to answer in the
18 way a structural engineer like myself would like to answer a
19 question. However, when you have a caveat with
20 uncertainties in there, our recent experience and
21 interactions on the 1150 exercise has shown that the -- an
22 answer which is -- well, it could be Mode A or Mode B with
23 ranges of P plus or minus 20 psi, and some weighting for
24 Mode A versus Mode B based on the calculations that you feel
25 you can do, suffices, it seems, for the risk analysis

1 purposes because that's enough -- that fits in the grinder
2 and it seems to suffice. So that's comforting.

3 MR. SIESS: But, Jim, I think any competent
4 structural engineer could look at what you've done
5 analytically, what you've done experimentally, and maybe
6 what the British have done and Canadians have done, and to
7 give a number with a third degree of confidence with a good
8 lower bound figure, like -- you know, pick 125 off of the
9 curves or whatever. But I don't think any structural
10 engineer, average design-type structural engineer could give
11 with any confidence the level at which it will fail for the
12 structural integrity will be lost.

13 MR. COSTELLO: That's true, but that's not
14 the question that has been asked by the PRA people. They
15 don't want you to --

16 MR. SIESS: I think that's what ought to be
17 re-examined at NRC because if they start going into a
18 research program that wants to establish the mode at which
19 structural integrity will be lost, this is a program which,
20 in my mind, will approach that we spent on LOCA ECCS.

21 MR. COSTELLO: What do you think they're
22 asking for?

23 MR. SIESS: That's what he thinks they're
24 asking for.

25 MR. CLAUSS: There are two people we're

1 trying to address ourselves. And from what I hear from this
2 group today, generally, what you see as real value in this
3 program is addressed to the management (inaudible). And for
4 that, we need to know with confidence the pressure at which
5 the containment will not fail. And that's all we need to
6 know. And that's a pretty simple problem. But we're trying
7 to go beyond that to address ourselves as a group. You're
8 supposed to do this in PRA. And right now (inaudible) about
9 1150. And we have been asked to help those people and we
10 have interacted with them.

11 They want to know a lot more than (inaudible).
12 They need to know a range of failure pressure, they need to
13 know what their mode is. In a BWR, for instance, it's
14 important to know whether the failure involved bypass or not
15 because that has a source term. So they need to know a
16 location of failure, they need to know what the range of
17 pressures is that that failure might occur over, and they
18 would like some failure size.

19 MR. SIESS: Well, let's take those questions,
20 and what the next step should be in having you research is
21 to look at what research would have to be done to answer
22 those questions.

23 MR. CLAUSS: Okay. You want to answer the
24 questions with certainty.

25 MR. SIESS: What's the probability in trying

1 to search for these successful and what's the cost?

2 And my feeling is that somebody has got to --
3 somebody else has to do it.

4 The cost will be high to get that probability of
5 success (inaudible) at an acceptable level. It may be much
6 too high to justify.

7 Now, this is an approach I've seen other people
8 use. They've looked at the problem, laid out a research
9 program, evaluated the probability of that program
10 succeeding and estimated the cost. I think that lowering
11 the level of -- raise the level of confidence to something
12 that's meaningful, it would be a tremendous (inaudible)
13 because that depends on details. And there are too many
14 differences of details in the containments around here now.

15 MR. CLAUSS: I think we've already raised it
16 to a level such as (inaudible). For instance, you know, you
17 need to make a qualitative judgment. We're not asking for a
18 determinant number of, tell me exactly what the pressure in
19 itself. That's not what they need. They need value
20 judgment. They need to know, is there a chance that
21 equipment that has leakage could occur before close rupture
22 of the shell.

23 MR. SIESS: Sure, there's a chance.

24 MR. CLAUSS: Well, we could have found out
25 there was no chance. We could have found out that these

1 structures fail always at 1 percent strain. You don't
2 develop large enough deformation to (inaudible) go ahead and
3 find that.

4 MR. SIESS: Of course, you're talking about
5 when it doesn't fail.

6 MR. CLAUSS: No, I'm not.

7 MR. SIESS: You're on my side.

8 MR. COSTELLO: Well, as I say, the one thing
9 will surely happen before the other. You could say that
10 with confidence. Now, I think -- let's look back on the
11 scale. I don't want to burden the Subcommittee too much, but
12 as far as the research -- as far as the steel part of it is
13 done -- I say done is done. I say we have demonstrated that
14 as far as the PRA kind of questions that are being asked
15 now, we've learned enough to be able to satisfactorily
16 provide input for that mil. And I think (inaudible) the
17 other side of town earlier this week with the exercise
18 numerous experts who used what they learned from the tests,
19 applied their judgment for certain specific plants in the
20 exercise.

21 MR. SIESS: What could you say about when a
22 steel containment will fail?

23 MR. COSTELLO: What can we say?

24 MR. SIESS: Yeah.

25 MR. COSTELLO: We can say that if you've done

1 an axisymmetric analysis and if you examine the details and
2 found any weak links, you can check the weak link against --

3 MR. SIESS: Being a (inaudible) weak link?

4 MR. COSTELLO: Sure. A nice healthy strain
5 concentrator, and we know what to look for by now.

6 MR. SIESS: Now, having found that strain
7 concentration, you can predict what it will fail at?

8 MR. COSTELLO: You can have a pretty good
9 choice of chasing that to see if something else will fail
10 before that. You can also have a pretty good idea how -- to
11 though check whether you would, it would at least allow you
12 or not.

13 And I think -- it's not something that can be done
14 on the back of an envelope. But neither in the likely use
15 in the IPES, should be back of the envelope. Utilities are
16 going to reasonably be asked to look at their own (cough).
17 The tools are out there so that it can be done.

18 MR. SIESS: Do you think you can give them a
19 list of things to look for?

20 MR. COSTELLO: Oh, I think those who have
21 been aware of what is going on and have followed results
22 have figured it out pretty well themselves.

23 MR. WARD: Well, can you give them a better
24 list than you could have five years ago.

25 MR. COSTELLO: Yes, sir. And we're not quite

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 there at that stage on the concrete containments, but I hope
2 we will be.

3 MR. SIESS: In the IPE, they're going to
4 predict a failure load.

5 MR. COSTELLO: Or a nonfailure load.

6 MR. SIESS: Are you accepting either one?

7 MR. COSTELLO: The good part about the
8 nonfailure load, if you know more is that you have more
9 confidence that you haven't missed a failure load.

10 MR. SIESS: With respect to the failure load
11 down to zero and the level of confidence leaving out open
12 valves and things of that sort, the higher you go, the
13 broader the band becomes.

14 MR. COSTELLO: The band doesn't come at a
15 broad -- they don't -- it's not a continuous function from
16 zero. In fact, you start getting certain jumps in there.
17 And when you get out well in the inelastic range (inaudible)
18 to widen.

19 MR. SIESS: That's the part I'm concerned
20 about.

21 MR. COSTELLO: But --

22 MR. SIESS: My idea is that you stop at the
23 point where the band begins to get large, when new
24 confidence begins to get lower. That's what I'm talking
25 about, high confidence and no failure.

1 MR. COSTELLO: I think for the (inaudible)
2 management, that's exactly what you want.

3 MR. SIESS: Yes.

4 MR. COSTELLO: But, again --

5 MR. SIESS: But when are you going to give
6 the PRA? Are you talking about IPE, down at PRA.

7 MR. COSTELLO: Uh-huh.

8 MR. SIESS: Are you using those
9 interchangeably?

10 MR. COSTELLO: I believe the IPE --

11 MR. WARD: That's what it is.

12 MR. COSTELLO: Yeah. We'll be a (inaudible)
13 exercise. And I think, again, I've -- I'm not going to
14 stand here in warranty that the IPE activity will be that --
15 will be the salvation of the republic.

16 MR. SIESS: What would you like? How would
17 you calculate the failure pressure of a containment that had
18 channels and angles instead of studs?

19 MR. COSTELLO: Well, see me next year. But I
20 do believe -- and the (inaudible) will swear on a stack of
21 bibles -- that the channels and angles are -- would give you
22 the machine failure mode even better than a stud.

23 MR. SIESS: What's the machine failure mode?

24 MR. COSTELLO: (Inaudible) You know, these
25 are the ones that's been arguing for years. His argument is

1 that rigid -- more rigid embedment will lock that end of t
2 plane even tighter than (inaudible) concentration. That's
3 his argument that remains to be seen, and there has to be
4 some more analyses on the checking of his calculations.

5 MR. SIESS: Want to block it in the
6 (inaudible) row of studs of two inches? I doubt if they
7 block it much more than that (inaudible) two inches, it
8 produced a tear.

9 MR. COSTELLO: I simply respond to your
10 question than that. But I think we're sorting out.

11 MR. SIESS: So if I had an angle like the
12 location of that row of studs, you would say, what,
13 2 percent straining it will fail?

14 MR. COSTELLO: I wouldn't be too premature
15 until I saw some calculations, but I believe that's one of
16 the things we need pursuing.

17 MR. CLAUSS: If you give a range, though,
18 you're central (inaudible) around 2 percent straining, that
19 pressure correspondences to 2 percent strain in the field.
20 But you don't have confidence in that, to say that's the
21 number.

22 It could go to 4 percent (inaudible) or it might
23 go at a half a percent.

24 MR. SIESS: You know, most engineers when
25 they run into a situation where they have low confidence,

KENNEDY

REPORTING

SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 they try to get around it by doing something --

2 MR. CLAUSS: If you're denying structure,
3 yes. But that's not what we're trying to do. We're not
4 trying to design.

5 MR. SIESS: I'm trying to look at the
6 containment capacity and saying I have no confidence in the
7 ultimate capacity, ultimate structural integrity level, so
8 I'm going to try to pick a number that I do have confidence
9 in and learn to live with it.

10 MR. CLAUSS: For (inaudible).

11 MR. SIESS: No, again. (Inaudible) it in
12 deciding on whether plants are safe, deciding on whether
13 they need the (inaudible) program, and then I'm going to
14 look at a high confidence, low probability of failure and
15 base my regulatory approach on that.

16 MR. WARD: In deciding when a plant is safe,
17 you need to know about the failure modes. What's safe?

18 MR. SIESS: But if I know the failure mode
19 with a very high uncertainty, what do I know?

20 MR. CLAUSS: If you're going to -- you know
21 more than you did before you did that.

22 MR. SIESS: No, I don't. You just think you
23 do.

24 Give me a (inaudible) up here with a spread on it
25 like that at a confidence level of 20 percent, (inaudible).

1 You're just kidding yourself. You've got a number, but low
2 confidence. That's no number.

3 MR. CLAUSS: Chet, you (inaudible) have to
4 know something about the failure mode. Wouldn't you agree
5 that --

6 MR. SIESS: There's no failure and level;
7 they're two different things.

8 MR. CLAUSS: Okay. Let's talk about the
9 failure mode then. How do you approach that?

10 To understand the failure mode, you have to make
11 some assumptions about the failure level.

12 MR. SIESS: No. I look at only the mode. If
13 I have confidence that the failure in the mode is going to
14 be a leak before break, I might be willing to raise -- lower
15 my confidence level on my value I want to look at. And if I
16 think it's going to be explosive, I'm going to work a lot
17 lower than that, higher confidence at a lot lower level.
18 That's how the mode is affected, I think.

19 MR. COSTELLO: I think there ought to be --

20 MR. SIESS: Well, not structurally, but
21 regulatory.

22 MR. CLAUSS: If you do that in a safety
23 context where you're trying to evaluate safety, you're
24 really biasing your results. Because if you do that in a
25 safety context, you're biasing your results completely.

1 If you think it's going to be ruptured, the
2 ability of failure is ruptured, and you give yourself that
3 much more modeling, well, you may be asking that --

4 MR. SIESS: But we're doing this all the
5 time. We let an uncertainty dominate the whole system. If
6 it's a high uncertainty, we're more conservative. We're
7 looking at a NUREG-150 with uncertainty bands like this and
8 (inaudible). But they don't know. They look at the bottom.
9 Watch them.

10 MR. COSTELLO: I guess the only suggestion
11 I'm going to have is again my suggestion that the venting
12 scheme is being developed in Germany where they're proposing
13 letting go at not much more than design pressure,
14 notwithstanding the fact that 150 percent of the design
15 pressure is given.

16 MR. SIESS: And they don't seem to need to do
17 research.

18 MR. COSTELLO: They have.

19 MR. SIESS: They got our high confidence.

20 MR. COSTELLO: No. In fact, I'll make this
21 statement. The principal beneficiaries of the USNRC and
22 research program on steel containments were the Germans.

23 MR. SIESS: Sure.

24 MR. COSTELLO: They were the principal
25 beneficiaires because they put their own resources in to

1 apply what the test showed to their only containments. And
2 they put the money in and did the work as opposed to
3 standing and waiting.

4 MR. SIESS: We did some tests on the
5 (inaudible) site that showed that when the thing went out a
6 foot or two and hit something and it ruptured. But there
7 are regulatory philosophies that severe accidents are
8 residual risks. Let's do what's reasonable to fix it.
9 We've put in vents with filters and we've vented one and a
10 half times the design pressure (inaudible).

11 MR. WARD: Those vents are with (inaudible)
12 they are putting in our --

13 And you know they are?

14 MR. WIESS: Not quite.

15 MR. WARD: They have no basis --

16 MR. SIESS: We've been into that situation
17 where it's been vented through the filters and the
18 consequences won't be too bad. And since they take that
19 approach --

20 MR. WARD: I sure don't want to see cosmetic
21 filtered vents on 120 U.S. reactors. What a waste of
22 research.

23 MR. SIESS: You think filters are cosmetics?

24 MR. WARD: I think the sort of filtered vent
25 that they're putting on is cosmetic.

1 MR. SIESS: What about the French?

2 MR. WARD: It's even worse.

3 MR. COSTELLO: I guess I would have to say
4 that when it comes down to it, I think I said this seven or
5 eight years ago in perhaps a different room and a different
6 hotel in Albuquerque, the ultimate user of calculational
7 techniques will be utilities or (inaudible) doing something
8 for the utilities to look at that utility's containment.
9 The insight that should come from the test and the
10 understanding that comes from the test, is something the NRC
11 could use themselves. But the next step, to take something
12 and do something for a given containment, requires an
13 investment and the talents of people that can do it. A&Es
14 are quite capable of (inaudible) steel containments.

15 MR. SIESS: I wish you had that much
16 confidence that you know all -- that they're going to find
17 all those little places where the stress concentration is
18 high.

19 MR. COSTELLO: Well, I think (inaudible). We
20 could (inaudible) past in Sequoyah and came away feeling
21 pretty good.

22 MR. SIESS: What did you learn in Sequoyah?

23 MR. COSTELLO: Okay. Do you want to give me
24 two minutes?

25 MR. SIESS: Just tell me the answer.

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 I've got a report somewhere that we've got three
2 estimates, four estimates that were made by different people
3 about ten years ago --

4 MR. COSTELLO: Ranging from from 10 psi to
5 100.

6 MR. SIESS: No, this is the one that came
7 before out Subcommittee, and we weeded them down to some
8 reasonable numbers. Ames did some and somebody else. And
9 we wrote a letter on it suggesting what we thought was a
10 reasonable capacity. And I would just like to compare that
11 with what you've got.

12 MR. CLAUSS: I'm not going to give you a
13 capacity because it's an uncertain number. I will give you
14 a range. The range is anywhere from 60, which is your
15 downyield pressure. And I'm sure you've seen it. But I
16 would say that is the lower bound. And the upper bound is
17 probably somewhere in the neighborhood of 80.

18 MR. SIESS: 60 to 80.

19 MR. CLAUSS: 80 corresponds to about 4
20 percent of (inaudible). There's a lot of things that can
21 happen between 60 and 80, though. You also have an
22 anchorage to come into play at (inaudible).

23 MR. SIESS: How does it fail?

24 MR. CLAUSS: Again, there is at least three
25 significant possibilities along that pressure. There is

1 general shell failure. You have equipment naturally, that
2 you do over in that range. And (inaudible) the increase.

3 MR. SIESS: Do you have one like they had out
4 in the canyon?

5 MR. CLAUSS: Certainly.

6 MR. SIESS: At what pressure?

7 MR. CLAUSS: Between 60 and 80.

8 MR. SIESS: Between 60 and 80.

9 MR. BENDER: Is this information you're
10 talking about what you've learned by interpreting your
11 (inaudible) or what you learned by looking at the
12 containment?

13 MR. CLAUSS: Well, both. Let me first say
14 that after we have our break, I'm going back to really
15 barely scratch the surface of what we would like to do
16 (inaudible). What we plan to do is analyze Sequoyah for
17 three different load scenarios, the one we started on is
18 going to be temperature and pressure. We're doing that one
19 as a bench mark and a reference (inaudible) to that were
20 done. We also are going to use that as a test case for
21 plant analysis with thermal loads.

22 MR. BENDER: But (inaudible) stop. That's
23 what I want to know.

24 MR. CLAUSS: Okay. Well, very simply, first
25 of all, we've learned something about modeling techniq

1 for steel containments. We think we have a pretty good feel
2 for what details are important in cause of strain
3 concentrations. And we've used that to identify those areas
4 that we feel are important, which penetrations and which
5 (inaudible) and those are the ones we select for analysis
6 rather than trying to analyze the entire containment, which
7 is (inaudible). So that's one thing we've learned; modeling
8 techniques and what's important.

9 Another thing we've learned is some idea as far as
10 what failure criteria might be good. And that allows you to
11 kind of weigh the different failures, pressures that you
12 calculate. For instance, I have very high confidence that
13 the containment will at least get to the yield pressure,
14 which is 60. So I would say (inaudible), even though the
15 (inaudible) is very low, (inaudible) 1 percent.

16 Now, I also learned something, as far as what the
17 average number (inaudible). And that's more two and a half
18 to three that much higher to correspond to that.

19 Similarly, I can go up to higher and higher
20 pressures. I have essentially (inaudible).

21 MR. SIESS: What would you estimate the
22 (inaudible) for what (inaudible).

23 MR. CLAUSS: I honestly can't tell you off
24 the top of my head.

25 MR. SIESS: The general yield would be

1 higher.

2 MR. CLAUSS: Much higher.

3 MR. SIESS: But the stress concentration in
4 the lower part where it's the same thickness would be
5 higher.

6 MR. CLAUSS: The lower half of the
7 containment doesn't (inaudible) below by elevations of
8 120 feet.

9 MR. SIESS: That's for Sequoyah. Now, the
10 Watts Bar has got the same thickness all the way up and
11 what's one for the (inaudible) concentrations start. A
12 general view of the Watts Bar should be considerably higher
13 than Sequoyah.

14 The same thickness all the way up. Right.

15 MR. CLAUSS: Yes.

16 MR. SIESS: Maybe twice as high, 50 percent
17 higher?

18 MR. CLAUSS: 50 percent higher, probably.

19 MR. SIESS: And I'll put the stress
20 concentration in. Would that be --

21 MR. CLAUSS: You know, I can make it --

22 MR. COSTELLO: I think one of things you
23 learn from the steel containment test was not to speculate
24 without seeing the details.

25 MR. SIESS: Let's put the same details in

KENNEDY
REPORTING
SERVICE

a record of excellence

1 this Watts Bar as you've done in Sequoyah, but just keep the
2 thickness the same.

3 MR. COSTELLO: If they were there.
4 Hypothesize the same details are in.

5 MR. CLAUSS: Well, first of all, all I'm
6 giving you right now is generalizations (inaudible) that we
7 haven't gotten to the point where we've included the
8 penetrations that we feel are important. But I can't tell
9 you what the specific strain concentrations are in Sequoyah
10 at this point.

11 But when I give a number like two and a
12 half percent, that's just a broad generalization based on
13 the scale model test. I believe that probably our
14 (inaudible) to 9 or 10 percent, which I believe is probably
15 the level at which you really will fail, 10 percent strain.

16 MR. BENDER: Do you have the evaluation
17 approach written down somewhere?

18 MR. CLAUSS: No. What do you mean exactly?

19 MR. BENDER: -- sort of a discussion on how
20 you are going to do the evaluation (inaudible).

21 MR. SIESS: We're going to have to adjourn
22 this meeting. People have to leave. And I think we've gone
23 far enough to lay the groundwork for another very
24 interesting meeting. Once -- I think the Sequoyah Watts Bar
25 or whatever Dave is working on would be an excellent thing

1 to discuss at some future time along with some of these
2 other things. And I'm certainly open to be convinced. I
3 would like to be.

4 And I think that if we have another meeting, we'll
5 try to have it in Washington and we'll get some more
6 regulatory people.

7 MR. COSTELLO: That would be a most enjoyable
8 enterprise, yes.

9
10 (The meeting was adjourned at 5:45 p.m.)
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

C E R T I F I C A T E

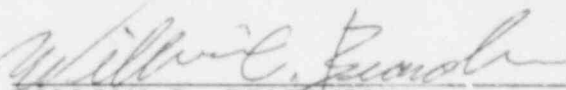
THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF TRAVIS)

I, THE UNDERSIGNED NOTARY PUBLIC in and for the
State of Texas do hereby certify that the above-
mentioned matter occurred as hereinbefore set out.

I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT the proceedings of such
were reported by me, later reduced to typewritten form under
my supervision and control and that the foregoing pages are
a full, true, and correct transcription of my original
notes.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND and the Official Seal of my
office at Austin, Texas, this 25th day of January, 1988.



WILLIAM C. BEARDMORE
Notary Public in and for
the State of Texas

CSR No. 913

My Commission expires 7-1-89.

KENNEDY

REPORTING

SERVICE

a record of excellence